EXTRACT OF THE MINUTES OF THE 128th ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 31 MARCH 2021

"A2124 TABLED DRAFT ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL MTREF FOR 2021/2022 TO2023/24 PERIOD FOR SEDIBENG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

(5/1/1) (2021/2022)

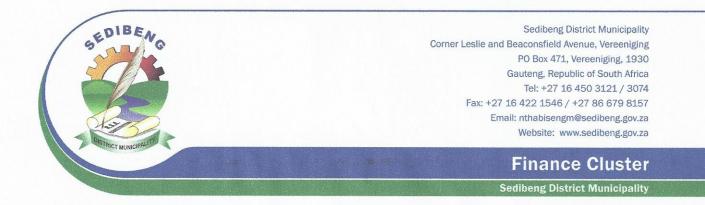
Portfolio: Finance Cluster: Finance

RESOLVED

- THAT Council note Annexure "A" to "C" as required in terms of the MFMA, No 56 of 2003.
- THAT the Municipal Manager as Accounting Officer be provided with approval to make public the consolidated three year draft Capital and Operational Budget as per Annexure "A" to "B" for public consultation and submission to National Treasury, Gauteng Treasury and the MEC in terms of Section 22 and 23 of MFMA, No 56 of 2003.
- THAT the proposed tariffs for all services as per Annexure "B" be approved for public consultation in terms of the Tariff Policy and Section 75A of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000.
- 4. THAT the process of community participation through stakeholders meetings as contemplated in terms of Section 16 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000 be followed in conjunction with the IDP process of consultation.
- 5. THAT Council provide approval to compile the final capital and operating expenditure budget in accordance with the requirements as set out in the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations.
- 6. THAT Council delegate the Budget Panel to reconvene during the public participation period prior to the tabling of the final budget for approval, with the purpose of balancing the budget to the anticipated revenue to ensure that a realistic, credible and funded budget is presented to the Council for approval 30 days prior to the commencement of the 2021/2022 financial year, as in accordance with section 24 MFMA (56/2003).
- 7. THAT Council delegate the Executive Mayor to escalate the following inter-governmental issues to the platform of the Premier's Coordinating Forum (PCF):-
 - Further inter-governmental discussion over the provision of funding for the Disaster Management function with specific reference to Schedule 4 – Part A of the Constitution (108/1996);
 - b) The underfunded mandate on the provision for Motor Vehicle Licensing services done on behalf of Province;
 - c) All unfunded mandates currently perform on behalf of other organs of state;
 - d) The medium term outlook for the NDPG unit in SPED now that the funding has been relocated to the local municipalities; and
 - e) Implement the organisational redesign as assisted with CoGTA"

It is hereby certified t from the minutes of a District Municipality.	hat this is a true extract a meeting of the Sedibeng
Council held on: Signed by: Designation	NP.

* * * * *



Ref No : 5/1/1 (2021-2022)

Refer to : Ms. K Wiese (Acting CFO)

24 March 2021

National Treasury 40 Church Square Pretoria

Attention: Ms. Linda Kruger

RE: MUNICIPAL MANAGER QUALITY CERTIFICATION

Quality Certificate

I, M MAKHUTLE, Acting Municipal Manager of SEDIBENG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY hereby certify that the Draft Budget 2021/22 and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and that the Draft Budget 2021/22 and supporting documentation are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of Council.

Name	1	MR M MAKHUTLE
Municipality	:	SEDIBENG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY DC42
Signature	:	(N) GW

Sign

Date

100/ 2021

A2124 TABLED DRAFT ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL MTREF FOR 2021/2022 TO 2023/24 PERIOD FOR SEDIBENG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

(5/1/1) (2021/2022)

Portfolio: Finance Cluster: Finance

1. <u>PURPOSE</u>

To table before Council the draft Annual Operating and Capital MTREF for the 2021/2022 to 2023/24 financial period in terms of Section 16(2) of the MFMA.

2. <u>BACKGROUND</u>

National Treasury prescribes the guidelines of the MTREF period through a sustained and viable process as taken from the priorities of the countries National Development Plan. This is confined to our Growth and Development Strategy (as revised) and Council's 5-Year IDP. In addition the Gauteng Province has pronounced on plans to Transform, Modernise and Re-Industrialise (TMR) the beauty and resiliency of the province. This plans are confined in a ten pillar vision by the Premier which states the following:

- Radical economic transformation;
- Decisive spatial transformation;
- Accelerating social transformation;
- Transformation of the state and governance;
- Modernisation of the economy;
- Modernisation of the public service and the state;
- Modernisation of human settlements and urban development;
- Modernisation of the public transport and other infrastructure;
- Re-industrialising Gauteng as the country's economic hub; and
- Taking the lead in Africa's new industrial revolution.

However, as economic uncertainty continues throughout the country, it is imperative that we take a conservative approach to the budget in order to give financial stability and start building financial reserves for the municipality. Controlling municipal spending by spending less than the municipality takes in, demonstrates a commitment to common-sense budgeting and economic health that Sedibeng District Municipality deserve. In addition the District has been able to sustain our cost containment or austerity measuresprogram during our budgeting process which is still ongoing.

The reporting requirements of this draft budget are disclosed in terms of the MFMA circulars 48, 51, 54, 55, 58, 66,67, 70, 74,78, 79, 85, 86, 91,99, 107 and 108as well as the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations (MBRR GN 393 of 2009).

The municipality has had to adopt a very conservative approach to budgeting for 2021/2022 MTREF as the municipality's revenue base (primarily composed of grants & subsidies) has shrink, while operational expenditure continues to grow at a rate of CPI with salaries & employee-related costs growing at above CPI (due to the collective bargaining agreement).

The implementation of the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (MSCOA), has also assisted the municipality in moving away from cost line budgeting towards project-based budgeting.

3. BUDGET DISCUSSION

The Draft Annual Budget is strategically aligned to the IDP 2021/2022and provides the financial framework to the strategic objectives and targets. Our budget conforms to the key objectives and strategies of the District Municipality. In this process the Budget Steering Committee met with the MMCs, EDs and HODs (or their duly delegated representatives) of all Clusters. As a result of the limited resources as determined by National Treasury by means of the equitable share allocation the budget had to be drawn up within those tight constraints based on the decline of this major revenue source over the last seven years.

During the 2021/2021 budget process, Clusters were tasked to provide their budgetary requests as per their needs analysis, using the MSCOA project-based approach, and in alignment to IDP key performance areas. Incremental based budgeting was only used for expenses which have existing obligations, such as employee-related costs.

The budget was compiled based on a trend analysis taking into consideration the anticipated revenue realisable in the 2021/22 financial year. Contractual obligations such as salaries and contracted services were first determined whereby general expenses were reduced in an effort to obtain a balanced budget. Minimal allocations have beenmade for capital purposes due to these restricted revenue streams and lack of internal reserves.

FINANCING OF OPERATING ACTIVITIES

The budget on financial performance has been drawn up on the GRAP (Generally Recognised Accounting Practices) principles of accounting where provision for depreciation has been taken into account.

The following should be noted:

Indicative Macroeconomic Forecasts

Municipalities are expected to levy their tariffs taking into account their local economic conditions, affordability levels and remain broadly in line with macro-economic policy. Municipalities must also take account the policy and recent developments in government sectors relevant to their local communities. Tariff increases must be thoroughly substantiated in the municipal budget documentation for consultation with the community.

Fiscal year	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Estimate	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
CPI Inflation	3.3%	3.9%	4.2%	4.4%

Source: MFMA Circular 108

NB: The reclining growth of the equitable share from National Treasury coupled with the increase towards personnel costs over the past years has had a negative impact on the Municipality meeting its short-term obligations towards the operations and programmes of the District.

National Treasury funding model for district municipalities has increased the municipality's equitable share allocation for 2021/2022 below CPI. Effectively, there has only been a R3, 713,000 or 1,32% growth from 2020/2021 to 2021/2022. As indicated below salaries are currently higher than the total equitable share received.

PG 3		
COUNCIL	128	 2021-03-31

		N 0 1 .		%	Percentage of
		% Salaries	Equitable	Equitable	salaries versus
	Salaries	Growth	Share	Share	equitable share
				Growth	
2010/11	183027724		213221000	×	85.84%
2011/12	186888524	2.11%	220439000	3.39%	84.78%
2012/13	196353882	5.06%	226009000	2.53%	86.88%
2013/14	211515678	7.72%	232785000	3.00%	90.86%
2014/15	220831373	4.40%	239539000	2.90%	92.19%
2015/16	241430189	9.33%	245760000	2.60%	98.24%
2016/17	256954627	6.43%	250882000	2.08%	102.42%
2017/18	268136096	4.35%	254779000	1.55%	105.24%
2018/19	277411483	3.46%	258891000	1.61%	107.15%
2019/20	291178639	4.96%	268626000	3.76%	108.40%
2020/21					
budget	293095573	0.66%	281832000	4.92%	104.00%
2021/22					
budget	290424637	-0.91%	285545000	1.32%	101.71%

Transfers to Municipalities

Section 214 of the Constitution provides for national government to transfer resources to municipalities in terms of the Division of Revenue Act (DoRA) to assist them in exercising their powers and performing their functions. Transfers to municipalities from national government are supplemented with transfers from provincial government. The two spheres of government must gazette these allocations as part of the budget implementation process. The DoRA and Section 37 of the MFMA further requires transfers between district and local municipalities to be made transparent and reflected in the budgets of both transferring and receiving municipalities.

National Allocation as per DORA Bill, Government Gazette No. 44173 of 5 February 2021	2021/2022 Allocation R'000	2022/2023 Forward Estimate R'000	2023/2024 Forward Estimate R'000
EQUITABLE SHARE	285,545	293,350	299,510
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,200	1,400	1,400
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	0	0	1,100
Extended Public Works Program Integrated Grant	1,023	0	0
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	0	0	0
Rural Roads Asset Management Systems Grant	2,489	2,612	2,615
TOTAL ALLOCATION GAZETTED	290 257	297 362	303 525

Key Legal Provisions to be Strictly Enforced

- All municipalities must prepare budgets, adjustments budgets and in-year reports for the 2021/22 financial year in accordance with the Municipal Budget and Reporting *AND* Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts Regulations. In this regard, municipalities must comply with both:
- the budget documentation as set out in Schedule A (version 6.4.1) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, including the main Tables (A1 - A10) and ALL the supporting tables (SA1 - SA38) in both printed and electronic formats (the Excel schedules);
- the Draft Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan in both printed and electronic format;
- the Draft Integrated Development Plan;

- the Council Resolution;
- the signed Quality Certificate as prescribed in the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations; and
- the Budget Locking Certificate as signed by the accounting officer.

All municipalities must do a funding compliance assessment of their 2021/22 budgets in accordance with the guidance given in MFMA Circular 80 and the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts Regulations, GN 312 of 2014, before tabling their budget, and where necessary revise their budget submissions to comply with a properly funded budget.

The deadline for tabling a draft budget before Council is 31 March 2021 as per Section (16)2 of the MFMA.

The deadline for the submission to National Treasury, MEC, DLG, AG and SALGA of approved budgets is ten working days after Council approves the annual budget.

Operating Income

The service charges and rental income have been increased by4%taken into consideration the guidelines as prescribed by National Treasury.

Description	Ref	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source				
Rental of facilities and equipment		340 000	357 000	374 850
Interest earned - external investments		1 035 023	1 086 774	1 141 113
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		0	0	0
Dividends received				
Fines, penalties and forfeits				
Licences and permits		1 575 000	1 575 000	1 575 000
Agency services		71 679 896	75 263 891	79 027 085
Transfers and subsidies		306 054 190	313 159 190	319 322 190
Other revenue	2	8 345 295	8 762 560	9 200 689
Gains		140 000	140 000	140 000
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		389 169 404	400 344 415	410 780 927

Expenditure

Description	Ref	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Expenditure By Type	-			
Employee related costs	2	276 281 921	290 095 858	304 600 650
Remuneration of councillors		14 142 716	14 849 825	15 592 315
Debt impairment	3	0	0	0
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	11 271 875	11 271 875	11 271 875
Finance charges				
Bulk purchases	2	0	0	0
Other materials	8	10 135 268	6 495 268	6 495 268
Contracted services		41 208 051	41 208 051	41 208 051
Transfers and subsidies		12 171 000	11 148 000	11 148 000

PG 5 COUNCIL 128 - 2021-03-31

Other expenditure	4, 5	36 913 259	37 035 207	37 163 249
Losses	Steven (1996) (1996)	40 000	40 000	40 000
Total Expenditure		398 924 090	412 144 084	427 519 408
Surplus/(Deficit)		-9 754 686	-11 799 669	-16 738 481

Employee and Councillor Related Costs (72.15%)

Salaries are projected at R290.3millionfor the 2021/2022 financial year. There is no collective labour salary agreement (SALGA & SALGBC) currently in place.Based on the budget circular and current financial situation Council will not be in any position to budget for any increase in salary. Applying any increase will result in a higher unfunded budget and alternatives steps need to be implemented in order to get to a funded budget.

Council therefore need to apply for exemption for the implementation on salary increases and a moratorium be put in place with immediate effect on all internal promotions. The projected budget therefore makes provision for the current staff structure with no increases and only the normal notch increase for the 2021/2022 financial year.

Depreciation (2.80%)

In accordance with the GRAP principles and standards and the prescription of the approved asset management policy, depreciation on all assets needs to be provided for within the statement of financial performance. This will allow Council to charge consumers during the useful life of the asset on a proportionate basis and not at the date of acquiring the asset. The amount provided for the 2021/2022financial year amounts to R11.3million, which is meant to be cash generated in order toserve as capital replacement reserves to maintain the assets for the outer years of 2022/23 and 2023/24.

Repair and maintenance (1.83%)

Repairs and maintenance will be for current buildings occupied by Sedibeng District Council as well as the movable assets on the asset register. An amount of R7.4millionhas been provided, which equates to 1.83% of the total budget of Council. It must be noted that the prescribed threshold for repair and maintenance is 8percent, however, that would be unaffordable for Council to implement,

Contracted services (10.24%)

Contracted services have been determined by the need for services to be rendered by service providers and taking the current obligations into account.

The top contractual services are stated below:-

CONTRACTED SERVICES	R'000
Security Services	8,275
Municipal Health Services	19,928
Maintenance of CCTV Equipment	2,500
Legal Charges	2,000
	7

Other Expenses - General (9.17%)

The general expenditure budget has been drawn up in order to assist the employees of Council to provide them with the necessary tools and consumables to achieve the deliverables as set in the NDP, TMR, GDS and IDP, while remaining within the constraints of the municipality's limited revenue sources.

PG 6 COUNCIL 128 - 2021-03-31

The budget has also been drawn up taking into consideration that the main purpose of the District is to plan and co-ordinate, whereas the service delivery execution process will be performed at a Local Municipality level. Note should be taken that strict austerity measures has been applied on general expenses during the budget process and only essential items will be approved during the procurement processes. No growth has been allowed based on the current financial position.

INVESTMENT INTO CAPITAL

The total Capital investment for 2021/2022 will be R2.37 million whereby R2,28 million will be funded from our internal provisions and the remaining R90,000 from grant funding. Clusters are encouraged to source grant funding for futurecapital projects. Donor and Grant Funding must also be considered for planned projects as outlined in the IDP to ensure that it is properly funded before the final 2021/22 budget is approved by Council.

BUDGET STEERING COMMITTEE

In terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations no. 4, the Executive Mayor must establish a *budget steering committee* (Budget Panel) to provide technical assistance to the Executive Mayor in discharging her responsibilities as per section 53 MFMA. TheMMC: Finance together with the Finance Cluster consulted internally during the drafting of this annual budget and as a result, present to the Executive Mayor with a budget that is aligned to the strategic objectives of Council's IDP as well as conformed to MFMA requirements. The Committee must take note that as tabled, the 2021/2022 MTREF is not yet balanced, and the municipality will strive to balance expenditure to revenue during the public participation process, prior to tabling the final budget to Council for approval.

The budget preparation process highlighted several operational issues for evaluation and assessment. These included:-

- Further inter-governmental discussion over the provision of funding for the Disaster Management function with specific reference to Schedule 4 – Part A of the Constitution (108/1996);
- The underfunded mandate on the provision for Motor Vehicle Licensing services done on behalf of Province;
- All unfunded mandates currently perform on behalf of other organs of state;
- The medium term outlook for the NDPG unit in SPED now that the funding has been relocated to the local municipalities;
- Organisational redesign assisted by CoGTA

4. <u>ALIGNMENT WITH COUNCIL STRATEGIES</u>

This report is aligned to the Reviewed IDP, the district's GDS-3, Municipal Budget and Reporting regulations GN 393 of 2009, Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts Regulations, GN 312 of 2014 as well as circulars 48, 51, 54, 55, 58, 66, 67, 70, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86,91, 98, 99, 107 and 108 of National Treasury.

COUNCIL BUDGET RELATED POLICIES

The MTREF for 2021/2022 has been drawn up in alignment with the following financial & budget related policies (as reviewed and adopted by Council) as Annexure"C"

- Cash Handling Policy
- Management of Foreign Exchange Policy
- Cash Management & Investment Policy
- Revenue Management Policy
- Debt Management Policy
- Sundry Tariff Policy

- Loans Policy
- Fixed Asset Management Policy
- Capital Projects and Infrastructure Development Policy
- Strategic Budget Policy
- Long Term Financial Plan Policy
- Budget Oversight Policy
- Virement Policy
- Unforeseen and Unavoidable Expenses Policy
- Supply Chain Management Policy & Procedures
- Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless & Wasteful Expenditure Policy
- Accounts Payable Policy
- Payroll Management Policy
- Subsistence & Travel Policy
- Funding & Reserves Policy
- Journal Entry Policy
- Vaal Teknorama Policy
- Acting Allowance Policy
- Donation Policy
- Cost containment Policy

During the budget process, these policies were reviewed and found to still be applicable.

5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The total estimated operating revenue of The total estimated operating expenditure of Resulting in an **operational deficit** of The total estimated Capital Budget of **Resulting in a netdeficit of** R 389,169,404; R 398,924,090; **R (9,754,686)**and R 2,370,000 **R(12,124,686)**

Section 18 of the MFMA act needs to be adhered to when looking at the budget funding requirements. This section indicates the following:

- "18. (1) An annual budget may only be funded from—
 - (a) realistically anticipated revenues to be collected;
 - (b) cash-backed accumulated funds from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes; and
 - (c) borrowed funds, but only for the capital budget referred to in section 17(2).
 - (2) Revenue projections in the budget must be realistic, taking into account—
 - (a) projected revenue for the current year based on collection levels to date; and
 - (b) actual revenue collected in previous financial years."

The Committee must take note that as tabled, the 2021/2022 MTREF is not yet balanced, and the municipality will strive to balance expenditure to revenue during the public participation process, prior to tabling the final budget to Council for approval. Alternatives must be found to fund the salary budget in line with the bargaining council agreement.

6. <u>LEGAL IMPLICATIONS</u>

The budget has been drawn up in line with the MFMA, Act 56 of 2003 (SS 16-17) which inter alia states:

"The council of a municipality must for each financial year approve an annual budget for the municipality before the start of that financial year."

7. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is therefore recommended:

- 7.1 THAT Council note Annexure "A" to "C" as required in terms of the MFMA, No 56 of 2003.
- 7.2 THAT the Municipal Manager as Accounting Officer be provided with approval to make public the consolidated three year draft Capital and Operational Budget as per Annexure "A" to "B" for public consultation and submission to National Treasury, Gauteng Treasury and the MEC in terms of Section 22 and 23 of MFMA, No 56 of 2003.
- 7.3 THAT the proposed tariffs for all services as per Annexure "B" be approved for public consultation in terms of the Tariff Policy and Section 75A of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000.
- 7.4 THAT the process of community participation through stakeholders meetings as contemplated in terms of Section 16 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000 be followed in conjunction with the IDP process of consultation.
- 7.5 THAT Council provide approval to compile the final capital and operating expenditure budget in accordance with the requirements as set out in the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations.
- 7.6 THAT Council delegate the Budget Panel to reconvene during the public participation period prior to the tabling of the final budget for approval, with the purpose of balancing the budget to the anticipated revenue to ensure that a realistic, credible and funded budget is presented to the Council for approval 30 days prior to the commencement of the 2021/2022 financial year, as in accordance with section 24 MFMA (56/2003).
- 7.7 THAT Council delegate the Executive Mayor to escalate the following inter-governmental issues to the platform of the Premier's Coordinating Forum (PCF):
 - a) Further inter-governmental discussion over the provision of funding for the Disaster Management function with specific reference to Schedule 4 Part A of the Constitution (108/1996):
 - b) The underfunded mandate on the provision for Motor Vehicle Licensing services done on behalf of Province;
 - c) All unfunded mandates currently perform on behalf of other organs of state;
 - d) The medium term outlook for the NDPG unit in SPED now that the funding has been relocated to the local municipalities; and
 - e) Implement the organisational redesign as assisted with CoGTA

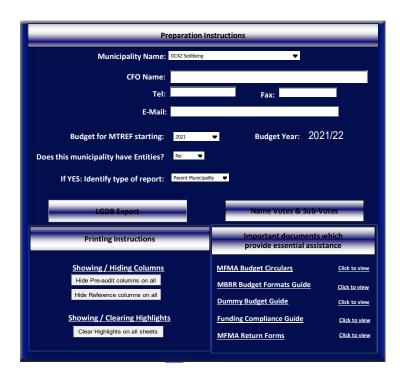
8. <u>ANNEXURES</u>

The following Annexures are attached:

- * Annexure "A" -A Schedule
- ** Annexure "B" -Tariff of Charges
- *** Annexure "C" -Budget related policies

Legal&Support\CommitteeSection\ 202103\a2124.c128





Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
'ote 01 - Executive & Council	Vote 01	Executive & Council	
	01.1 01.2	Mayor Administration Speaker Administration	01.1 - Mayor Administration 01.2 - Speaker Administration
	01.3	Speaker Projects	01.3 - Speaker Projects
05 - Planning & Development	01.4	Mpac Office	01.4 - Mpac Office
	01.5 01.6	Mmc For Finance & Administration Mmc For Srac & Heritage	01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration 01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage
	01.7	Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport
09 -	01.8	Mmc For Human Settlements	01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements
	01.9	Mmc For Health & Public Safety	01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety 01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services
	01.10 01.11	Mmc For Corporate Services Mmc For Environment	01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services 01.11 - Mmc For Environment
	01.12	Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.
	01.13	Other Councilors	01.13 - Other Councilors
5 - Other	01.14 01.15	Office Of The Chief Whip Administration Chief Whip Projects	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration 01.15 - Chief Whip Projects
	01.16	Municipal Manager Administration	01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration
	01.17	External Communication	01.17 - External Communication
	Vote 02 02.1	Budget & Treasury Office Financial Services Admin	02.1 - Financial Services Admin
	02.1	Financial Services Admin Financial Management	02.1 - Financial Services Admin 02.2 - Financial Management
	02.3	Supply Chain Management	02.3 - Supply Chain Management
	Vote 03	Corporate Services	
	03.1 03.2	Corporate Services - Admin Human Resources Administration	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin 03.2 - Human Resources Administration
	03.3	Corporate And Legal Administartion	03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration
	03.4	Legal	03.4 - Legal
	03.5	Corporate	03.5 - Corporate
	03.6 03.7	Facility Management Admin Fleet Management	03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Fleet Management
	03.8	Maintenance & Cleaning	03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning
	03.9	Town Hall	03.9 - Town Hall
	03.10	Internal Security	03.10 - Internal Security 03.11 - It Emfuleni
	03.11 03.12	It Emfuleni It Sedibeng	03.11 - It Emfuleni 03.12 - It Sedibeng
	03.13	It Midvaal	03.13 - It Midvaal
	03.14	ldp Function	03.14 - Idp Function
	03.15 Vote 04	Fresh Produce Market Reads And Transport	03.15 - Fresh Produce Market
	04.1	Roads And Transport Emfuleni Taxi Rank	04.1 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank
	04.2	Midvaal Taxi Rank	04.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank
	04.3	Lesedi Taxi Rank	04.3 - Lesedi Taxi Rank
	04.4 04.5	Basic Services Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	04.4 - Basic Services 04.5 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment
	04.5	Air Quality Management	04.5 - Transport;intrastructure & Environment 04.6 - Air Quality Management
	04.7	Environmental Planning And Coordination	04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination
	04.8	Municipal Health Services	04.8 - Municipal Health Services 04.9 - Environment
	04.9 04.10	Environment License Service Centre	04.9 - Environment 04.10 - License Service Centre
	04.11	License Service Centre - Vereeniging	04.11 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging
	04.12	License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park	04.12 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park
	04.13 04.14	License Service Centre - Meyerton	04.13 - License Service Centre - Meyerton
	04.14 Vote 05	License Service Centre - Heidelberg Planning & Development	04.14 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg
	05.1	ldp Function	05.1 - Idp Function
	05.2	Sped Admin	05.2 - Sped Admin
	05.3 05.4	Development Planning - Spec. Proj. Development Planning Land Use Management	05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.4 - Development Planning Land Use Management
	05.5	Tourism	05.5 - Tourism
	05.6	Housing	05.6 - Housing
	05.7 05.8	Led & Sgds	05.7 - Led & Sgds 05.8 - Ndpg Unit
	Vote 06	Ndpg Unit Community & Social Services	US.8 - Napg Umi
	06.1	Vereeniging Airport	06.1 - Vereeniging Airport
	06.2	Vanderbijl Airport	06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport
	06.3 06.4	Emfuleni Taxi Rank Midvaal Taxi Rank	06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank 06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank
	06.5	Lesedi Taxi Rank	06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank
	06.6	Community Services Admin	06.6 - Community Services Admin
	06.7	Public Safety	06.7 - Public Safety
	06.8 06.9	Vereeniging Theatre Mohatlalatsane Theatre	06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre 06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre
	06.10	Sports & Recreation	06.10 - Sports & Recreation
	06.11	Heritage	06.11 - Heritage
	06.12 06.13	Srach Admin Hiv & Aids	06.12 - Srach Admin 06.13 - Hiv & Aids
	06.13	Hiv & Alds Primary Health Care Services	06.13 - HIV & Alds 06.14 - Primary Health Care Services
	06.15	Youth Centre	06.15 - Youth Centre
	06.16	Social Development	06.16 - Social Development
	06.17 06.18	Fire & Rescue Services Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord
	06.18 06.19	Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre
	Vote 07		
	Vote 08		
	Vote 09		
	Vote 10 Vote 11		
	Vote 12		
	Vote 13		
	Vote 14	0/har	
	Vote 15 15.1	Other Coo's Office	15.1 - Coo's Office
	15.1	Igr Unit Administration	15.2 - Igr Unit Administration
		Audit Function	15.3 - Audit Function
	15.3		15.4 - Risk Function
	15.4	Risk Function	
	15.4 15.5	Performance Function	15.5 - Performance Function
	15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7	Performance Function Utilities Admin Fresh Produce Market	
	15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8	Performance Function Utilities Admin Fresh Produce Market Vereeniging Airport	15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Fresh Produce Market 15.8 - Vereeniging Airport
	15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 15.9	Performance Function Utilities Admin Freish Produce Market Vereeniging Airport Vanderbij Airport	15.5 - Parformance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Fresh Produce Market 15.8 - Vereeniging Airport 15.9 - Vanderbijj Airport
	15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 15.9 15.10	Performance Function Utilities Admin Fresh Produce Market Vereeniging Airport Vanderbijf Airport Heidelberg Airport	15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Fresh Produce Market 15.8 - Vereeniging Airport 15.9 - Vanderbiji Airport 15.10 - Heidelberg Airport
	15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 15.9	Performance Function Utilities Admin Freish Produce Market Vereeniging Airport Vanderbij Airport	15.5 - Parformance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Fresh Produce Market 15.8 - Vereeniging Airport 15.9 - Vanderbijj Airport





DC42 Sedibeng - Contact Informa	tion	4	
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	DC42 Sedibeng		
Grade	Grade 5	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration	n of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	GT GAUTENG	-	
Web Address	sedibeng.gov.za		
e-mail Address	charless@sedibeng.gov.za	-	
	Charless@seciliterig.gov.za		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address:			
P.O. Box	471		
City / Town	Vereeniging		
Postal Code	1930		
Street address		-	
Building	Municipal Building		
Street No. & Name	cnr Beaconsfield and Leslie		
City / Town	Vereeniging	1	
Postal Code	1939		
General Contacts			
Telephone number	0164503074		
Fax number			
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speake	r:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/E	xecutive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number Fax number		Cell number Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
E-IIIali auuless		E-mail address	
Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	avor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy	Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSH			
	IP		
Municipal Manager:	IP	Secretary/PA to the Municip	al Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number	IP	ID Number	val Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title	P	ID Number Title	val Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name	P	ID Number Title Name	val Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	9	ID Number Title Name Telephone number	al Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	9	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	al Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	9	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	val Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer	9	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Eax number E- mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name	
Municipal Manager: D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	P	ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Eax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	
Municipal Manager: D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number	P	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	nancial Officer
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for sub ID Number	P mitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Evanil address Secretary(PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Ex mumber E-mail address Official responsible for sub- ID Number	
Municipal Manager: D Number Title Name Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sub Official responsible for sub		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subi ID Number Title	nancial Officer
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for sub D Number Title Name		ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Erwall address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Ex number Ex andress Official responsible for subi ID Number Title Name	nancial Officer
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sub ID Number Title Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subt ID Number Title Title Cell number Telephone number Title Name	nancial Officer
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Nomber Title Name Official responsible for sub ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Name		ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Cell number Evan lumber E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Cell number Eax number E-mail address Official responsible for subi ID Number Title Same number Cell number Cell number Cell number	nancial Officer
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sub ID Number Title Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fi ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subt ID Number Title Title Cell number Telephone number Title Name	nancial Officer

Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address	althe a flag and all he formations	E-mail address	Mile - Research I is formation
	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	mitting financial information		
ID Number			
Title			
Name			
Telephone number			
Telephone number Cell number			

Description	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21			Medium Term R enditure Frame	
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
inancial Performance										
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment revenue	2,836	2,944	3,307	2,700	1,743	1,743	1,191	1,035	1,087	1,141
Transfers recognised - operational	263.244	277,892	284,349	313,062	303,022	303,022	229,272	306,054	313,159	319,322
Other own revenue	85.916	90,702	73 802	102.001	83.854	83.854	46.302	82.080	86.098	90.318
otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and ontributions)	351,996	371,538	361,458	417,763	388,620	388,620	276,766	389,169	400,344	410,781
	255,327	264,064	277,981	274,644	279 591	279,591	191,045	276 282	290,096	304,601
Employee costs Remuneration of councillors	12 898	13.432	13.379	2/4,044	13 505	13.505	8,357	14 143	290,090	15.592
Depreciation & asset impairment	25,866	15,715	17,647	11,272	11,272	11,272	0,337	14,143	14,050	11,272
Finance charges	23,000	15,715	17,047	11,212	11,272	11,212	-	11,212	11,212	11,21
						-		-		-
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	7,628	8,224	6,963	6,905	6,850	6,850	2,616	6,895	6,495	6,49
Transfers and grants	10,625	9,560	8,366	27,973	12,148	12,148	4,543	12,171	11,148	11,148
Other expenditure	135,173	109,178	89,871	82,450	79,337	79,337	39,665	78,161	78,283	78,411
otal Expenditure	447,518	420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	246,227	398,924	412,144	427,519
urplus/(Deficit)	(95,522)	(48,634)	(52,749)	502	(14,083)	(14,083)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	6,171	-	39	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in- kind - all)										
kind - all)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(89,351)	(48,634)		502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
urplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions										
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
urplus/(Deficit) for the year	(89,351)	(48,634)	-	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
apital expenditure & funds sources										
apital expenditure	3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,32
Transfers recognised - capital	62	-	39	-	690	690	-	90	90	90
Borrowing	-									
	-	3,530	621	2.150	3,050	3,050	1,637	2,280	1,280	1,23
Internally generated funds	-									
otal sources of capital funds	62	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,32
inancial position										
Total current assets	25,966	49,119	20,748	24,512	14,023	14,023	24,760	9,570	8,094	3,73
Total non current assets	110,959	112 827	107,681	99.013	100,173	100,173	109,318	88.577	87.577	87.52
Total current liabilities	171.488	252,786	195 741	128,280	194.374	194,374	171.657	188.079	201 131	215.13
Total non current liabilities	22.852	232,700	28 254	24.000	28 872	28.872	27.534	28.872	28.872	28.87
Community wealth/Equity	(57,416)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(28,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(65,112)	(118,804)	(134,332)	(152,75
ash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	-	-	-	(1.408)	(227)	(227)	132,744	(2.083)	(106)	(3.04
Net cash from (used) investing	-	-	-	(2,150)	(3,740)	(3,740)	(409)	(2,370)	(1,370)	(1,32)
Net cash from (used) financing	(293)	41	(125)	172	(720)	(720)	(405)	(2,010)	(1,010)	(1,02
ash/cash equivalents at the year end	21,541	16,869	21,379	23,659	11,444	11,444	132,350	6 99 1	5,516	1,15
	21,041	10,005	21,010	20,000		11,444	102,000	0,001	0,010	1,10
ash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	16,828	21,504	16,131	23,315	11,444	11,444	22,621	6,991	5,516	1,15
Application of cash and investments	161,096	225,418	186,644	127,159	185,357	185,357	151,926	179,578	192,920	207,204
alance - surplus (shortfall)	(144,268)	(203,913)	(170,514)	(103,844)	(173,913)	(173,913)	(129,305)	(172,587)	(187,404)	(206,052
sset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	110.959	112.827	107.681	99.013	100.173	100.173	100.173	88.577	87.577	87.527
Asset register summary (WUV) Depreciation	25.866	112,827	107,681	99,013	100,173	100,173	100,173	88,577	87,577	87,52
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	2,244	3,530	582	800	870	870	870	870	870	870
Repairs and Maintenance	8,277	12,195	8,517	8,888	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,366	7,366	7,36
ree services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Households below minimum service level										
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										-
Energy: Refuse:	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		281,232	285,859	294,541	305,553	304,412	304,412	301,105	308,190	314,457
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		281,232	285,859	294,541	305,553	304,412	304,412	301,105	308,190	314,457
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		2,718	4,626	5,608	6,819	7,211	7,211	6,689	6,712	6,737
Community and social services		463	4,501	4,163	5,244	4,864	4,864	5,114	5,137	5,162
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		2,255	125	1,445	1,575	2,347	2,347	1,575	1,575	1,575
Economic and environmental services		63,873	70,744	53,797	93,911	70,723	70,723	74,169	77,876	81,642
Planning and development		3,146	4,588	1,832	18,281	2,456	2,456	2,489	2,612	2,615
Road transport		60,727	66,156	51,966	75,630	68,267	68,267	71,680	75,264	79,027
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	10,345	10,309	7,550	11,480	6,874	6,874	7,206	7,566	7,945
Total Revenue - Functional	2	358,167	371,538	361,497	417,763	389,220	389,220	389,169	400,344	410,781
xpenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		278.108	237,207	231.473	217.201	214,135	214.135	212.119	217.843	225.348
Executive and council		50.090	50.535	46.877	48.601	48.384	48.384	49.247	51.600	223,340
Executive and council Finance and administration		223,185	181,768	179.286	163.243	160,365	40,304	49,247	160.747	165,675
Internal audit		4.832	4.905	5.310	5.357	5.386		5.396	5,496	5.603
		4,832	4,905	5,310 68,426	5,357	5,385 68,302	5,386 68.302	5,395	5,495	5,603
Community and public safety										
Community and social services		27,692	29,107	32,965	34,008	34,741	34,741	34,445	36,010	37,654
Sport and recreation		2,794	2,551	2,728 7.839	2,779	2,940	2,940	2,934	3,080	3,234
Public safety		8,219	10,501		4,767	5,045	5,045	4,528	4,740	
Housing		1,391	1,447	1,525	1,530	1,612	1,612	1,627	1,708	1,793
Health		21,568	24,196	23,369	24,767	23,965	23,965	23,332	23,499	23,675
Economic and environmental services		88,625	93,391	93,585	110,918	98,129	98,129	99,488	104,000	108,738
Planning and development		24,952	28,101	24,853	42,104	24,966	24,966	26,055	27,242	28,490
Road transport		59,370	61,828	64,324	64,026	67,998	67,998	68,071	71,139	74,360
Environmental protection		4,303	3,463	4,407	4,788	5,165	5,165	5,362	5,619	5,889
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management										
Other	4	19,120	21,772	20,723	21,292	22,137	22,137	20,452	21,263	22,114
otal Expenditure - Functional	3	447,518	420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	398,924	412,144	427,519
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		(89.351)	(48,634)	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	(9,755)	(11.800)	(16,738

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional Municipal governance and administration		281.232	285.859	294.541	305.553	304.412	304.412	301.105	308.190	314.457
Executive and council		201,232	203,039	294,341	303,333	304,412	304,412	301,103	306,190	314,437
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Finance and administration		281,232	285,859	294,541	305,553	304,412	304,412	301,105	308,190	314,457
Administrative and Corporate Support		7,859	8,386	8,032	11,288	11,148	11,148	11,238	11,243	11,247
Asset Management										
Finance		262,493	266,796	275,142	282,216	286,205	286,205	289,379	296,435	302,672
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		425	443	403	442	442	442	488	512	538
Information Technology		10,456	10,234	10,964	11,607	6,618	6,618	-	-	-
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Management										
Security Services		-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governance Function		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		2,718	4,626	5,608	6,819	7,211	7,211	6,689	6,712	6,737
Community and social services		463	4,501	4,163	5,244	4,864	4,864	5,114	5,137	5,162
Aged Care			.,	.,	-,	.,	.,			-,
Agricultural										
Animal Care and Diseases										
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums										
Child Care Facilities										
Community Halls and Facilities		463	4,501	4,044	5,244	4,864	4,864	5,114	5,137	5,162
Consumer Protection										
Cultural Matters										
Disaster Management		-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education										
Indigenous and Customary Law										
Industrial Promotion										
Language Policy										
Libraries and Archives										
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services			_	_	_	_	_			
Museums and Art Galleries Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters										
Theatres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's										
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties										
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering										
Community Parks (including Nurseries)										
Recreational Facilities										
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Defence	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing	1									
Control of Public Nuisances										
Fencing and Fences										
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals										
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	1									
Pounds Housing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements	1	-		_	_	_			-	
Health	1	2,255	125	1,445	1,575	2,347	2,347	1,575	1,575	1,575
Ambulance	1	2,200	.20	.,	.,570	2,241	-,	.,570	1,510	.,
Health Services	1	2,255	125	1,445	1,575	2,347	2,347	1,575	1,575	1,575
Laboratory Services	1									
Food Control	1									
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable										
Vector Control	1									
Chemical Safety	1									

Economic and environmental services		63,873	70,744	53,797	93.911	70.723	70.723	74.169	77.876	81.642
Planning and development	-	3,146	4,588	1.832	18,281	2,456	2,456	2,489	2.612	2.615
Billboards		3,140	4,300	1,032	10,201	2,430	2,430	2,409	2,012	2,013
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		715	2.209	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Central City Improvement District		/15	2,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		2.431	2.379	1.832	18.281	2.456	2.456	2.489	2.612	2.615
Economic Development/Planning		2,451	2,515	1,032	10,201	2,450	2,450	2,403	2,012	2,013
Regional Planning and Development										
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Project Management Unit								-	-	-
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities										
Road transport		60.727	66.156	51.966	75.630	68.267	68.267	71.680	75.264	79.027
Public Transport		00,121	00,100	01,000	10,000	00,201	00,201	11,000	10,204	10,021
Road and Traffic Regulation		60.727	66.156	51.966	75.630	68.267	68.267	71.680	75.264	79.027
Roads		00,727	00,130	51,500	75,050	00,207	00,207	11,000	75,204	13,021
Taxi Ranks		_	_	_	_			_	_	
Environmental protection		-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	_					_	_	
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiaenous Forests										
Nature Conservation										
Pollution Control		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soli Conservation Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity										
Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy										
Water management		-	-			-	-	-	_	-
Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
water i reatment Water Distribution										
Water Distribution Water Storage										
Water Storage Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage										
Sewerage Storm Water Management										
Waste Water Treatment										
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Recycling				-			-			-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)										
Solid Waste Disposal (Landin Sites)										
Street Cleaning										
Other		10.345	10.309	7,550	11,480	6,874	6,874	7.206	7,566	7.945
Abattoirs		10,345	10,303	1,000	11,400	0,014	0,014	7,200	1,000	1,045
Air Transport		3.534	4.135	3.093	3.780	3.714	3.714	3.750	3.938	4.134
Forestry		0,004	4,100	0,000	0,000	0,114	0,714	0,.00	0,000	4,104
Licensing and Regulation										
Markets		6.810	6.174	4.456	7.700	3.160	3.160	3.456	3.629	3.810
Tourism		0,010	0,174	4,450	7,700	3,100	3,100	3,430	3,025	3,010
Total Revenue - Functional	2	358.167	371,538	361,497	417,763	389.220	389.220	389,169	400.344	410,781
	-	000,107	0, 1,000	551,487		000,220	000,220	555,105	400,044	410,101

Expenditure - Functional Municipal governance and administration Executive and council	278,108	237,207	231,473	217,201	214,135	214,135	212.119	217,843	225.348
	50.000								
	50,090	50,535	46,877	48,601	48,384	48,384	49,247	51,600	54,070
Mayor and Council	34,352	36,745	36,825	38,182	39,301	39,301	40,016	41,956	43,993
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive	15,738	13,790	10,052	10,419	9,083	9,083	9,232	9,644	10,078
Finance and administration	223,185	181,768	179,286	163,243	160,365	160,365	157,476	160,747	165,675
Administrative and Corporate Support	45,856	51,179	54,457	57,634	58,161	58,161	59,481	61,489	63,597
Asset Management									
Finance	87,566	24,966	19,039	12,774	12,517	12,517	12,680	12,053	12,469
Fleet Management	4,567	4,497	4,291	3,006	3,791	3,791	3,414	3,482	3,554
Human Resources	9,737	9,624	8,960	9,341	10,241	10,241	10,312	10,380	10,870
Information Technology	24,774 2.683	34,049 2,543	38,958 5.059	35,602 3,934	32,645 3.517	32,645 3.517	26,807 3.531	27,351 3.607	27,923 3.686
Legal Services	2,683	2,543	2.227	3,934	3,517	3,517	3,531	3,607	3,686
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services	10,243	14,757	14,073	10,042	1,542	1,542	10,106	10,106	10,106
Property Services Risk Management	10,243	14,757	14,073	10,042	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100
Risk Management Security Services	26.232	29.679	29.599	26.787	25.041	25.041	26,769	27.688	28.654
Supply Chain Management	3,274	2,536	2,622	2,653	2,802	2,802	2,817	2,954	3,098
Valuation Service	3,214	2,000	2,022	2,000	2,002	2,002	2,017	2,554	3,050
Internal audit	4,832	4,905	5,310	5,357	5,386	5,386	5,396	5,496	5,603
Governance Function	4,832	4,905	5.310	5,357	5,386	5.386	5,396	5,496	5,603
Community and public safety	61,665	67,801	68,426	67,851	68,302	68,302	66,866	69,038	71,320
Community and social services	27,692	29,107	32,965	34,008	34,741	34,741	34,445	36.010	37,654
Aged Care	21,332	20,107	02,000	04,000	04,141	04,741	un,440	50,010	01,004
Agricultural									
Animal Care and Diseases									
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums									
Child Care Facilities									
Community Halls and Facilities	7,748	9,894	10,031	10,814	10,663	10,663	10,565	10,942	11,337
Consumer Protection									
Cultural Matters									
Disaster Management	3,463	3,568	7,159	7,371	7,844	7,844	7,866	8,255	8,663
Education									
Indigenous and Customary Law									
Industrial Promotion									
Language Policy									
Libraries and Archives									
Literacy Programmes	4,514	3,922	3,897	3,962	4,192	4,192	4,188	4,396	4,616
Media Services									
Museums and Art Galleries	8,488	8,414	8,434	8,373	8,978	8,978	9,054	9,506	9,981
Population Development									
Provincial Cultural Matters									
Theatres	3,479	3,308	3,444	3,489	3,064	3,064	2,773	2,911	3,056
Zoo's									
Sport and recreation	2,794	2,551	2,728	2,779	2,940	2,940	2,934	3,080	3,234
Beaches and Jetties									
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering									
Community Parks (including Nurseries)									
Recreational Facilities	0.704	0.554	0.700	0.770					
Sports Grounds and Stadiums Public safety	2,794	2,551 10.501	2,728	2,779	2,940	2,940 5.045	2,934 4,528	3,080	3,234
			7,839			5,045		4,740	
Civil Defence	7,247	10,287	7,839	4,767	5,045	5,045	4,528	4,740	4,964
Cleansing Control of Public Nuisances									
Fencing and Fences									
Fire Fighting and Protection	972	214		_		-			
Licensing and Control of Animals	512	214	-			-			
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control									
Poince Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control Pounds									
Housing	1,391	1,447	1,525	1,530	1,612	1,612	1,627	1,708	1,793
Housing	1,391	1,447	1,525	1,530	1,612	1,612	1,627	1,708	1,793
Informal Settlements	1,001	1,441	1,020	1,000	1,012	1,012	1,021	1,100	1,755
Health	21,568	24,196	23.369	24,767	23.965	23.965	23.332	23,499	23.675
Ambulance	21,000	24,100	20,000	24,101	10,000	10,000	10,001	10,400	20,010
Health Services	21,568	24,196	23,369	24,767	23,965	23,965	23,332	23,499	23,675
Laboratory Services	21,500	21,100	20,200	2.1,1.57	20,000	20,000	20,202		22,570
Food Control									
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable									
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Vector Control									

Economic and environmental services	88,62		93,585	110,918	98,129	98,129	99,488	104,000	108,738
Planning and development	24,95	2 28,101	24,853	42,104	24,966	24,966	26,055	27,242	28,490
Billboards									
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	10,72	4 13,121	11,742	11,907	11,738	11,738	11,655	12,227	12,828
Central City Improvement District									
Development Facilitation	9,04	2 9,184	8,318	26,130	8,900	8,900	10,042	10,443	10,864
Economic Development/Planning									
Regional Planning and Development									
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and	2,09		2,381	2,382	2,568	2,568	2,579	2,705	2,838
Project Management Unit	3,09	0 3,089	2,412	1,685	1,760	1,760	1,779	1,867	1,959
Provincial Planning									
Support to Local Municipalities				64.026	67.998	67.998	68.071	71.139	74,360
Road transport	59,37	0 61,828	64,324	64,026	67,998	67,998	68,071	/1,139	74,360
Public Transport			00.054		07.005	07.005		70 700	73.987
Road and Traffic Regulation	59,34	6 61,455	63,951	63,653	67,625	67,625	67,699	70,766	/3,98/
Roads		4 373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373
Taxi Ranks Environmental protection	4.30		4.407	4,788	5,165	5,165	5.362	5.619	5.889
	4,30		4,407	4,788	2,344	2,344	2,357	2,465	2,579
Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection	3,14	2,109	2,157	2,244	2,344	2,344	2,337	2,900	2,5/9
Indigenous Forests									
Nature Conservation									
Pollution Control	1.17	5 1.274	2.250	2.544	2.821	2.821	3.005	3.154	3.310
Soil Conservation	1,11	5 1,274	2,230	2,344	2,021	2,021	3,005	3,134	3,310
Soli Conservation Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-							
Electricity		-	_				-		-
Street Lighting and Signal Systems									
Nonelectric Energy									
Water management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment									
Water Distribution									
Water Storage									
Waste water management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets									
Sewerage									
Storm Water Management									
Waste Water Treatment									
Waste management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recycling									
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)									
Solid Waste Removal									
Street Cleaning									
Other	19,12	0 21,772	20,723	21,292	22,137	22,137	20,452	21,263	22,114
Abattoirs									
Air Transport	5,90	6 6,961	6,008	6,298	6,953	6,953	5,431	5,574	5,725
Forestry									
Licensing and Regulation									
Markets	10,59		11,791	12,068	12,112	12,112	11,933	12,448	12,989
Tourism	2,61		2,924	2,926	3,072	3,072	3,087	3,240	3,400
Total Expenditure - Functional	3 447,51	8 420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	398,924	412,144	427,519
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(89,35	1) (48,634)	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738)
References									

 Samplas/Uberkity for the year
 (#3.351)
 (#6.834)
 (\$2,710)
 502
 (13.463)
 (#3.730)
 (#1.700)
 (#5.73)

 I. Oovermeet Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
 I. To element Finance Periodical Classification must recordie to telal operating revenue average memory financial classification must record to telal operating revenue average separation in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditur)
 3. Total Expensitive Princinal Classification must record to telal operating revenue average separations therein in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditur)
 4. All annument must be classification function concrole to telal operating revenue average separations therein in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditur)
 4. All annument must be classification functional distatistication. The GFS function 'Other 's only for Abbativis', Ar Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and Fused must be supported by footnoles. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant distational operations.

 check opey balance

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediur	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		262,493	266,796	275,142	282,216	286,205	286,205	289,379	296,435	302,67
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		11,344	17,477	16,156	20,344	10,434	10,434	4,409	4,629	4,86
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		65,413	68,661	55,242	95,486	73,070	73,070	75,744	79,451	83,21
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		715	2,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		7,859	16,396	14,956	19,717	19,511	19,511	19,637	19,829	20,03
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 -		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		10.345	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	
Total Revenue by Vote	2	358,167	371.538	361,497	417.763	389.220	389.220	389,169	400.344	410.78
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		43 945	45.733	45 907	47.607	48 004	48 004	48.867	51.220	53.69
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		95.013	31,926	26.332	20.627	19.615	19.615	20.919	20.557	21.2
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		109,155	144,778	152.832	140.605	137.862	137.862	132.673	136.602	141.14
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		91,565	94,670	96.229	115.420	102.095	102.095	103.035	106,761	110.6
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		18,986	19.892	17,762	17.095	18.008	18.008	18,103	18,998	19.9
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		54.617	66.447	61,933	62.827	65.011	65.011	63.286	65,556	67.9
Vote 07 -		34,017	00,447	- 01,855	- 02,021	-		- 03,200		01,5
Vote 08 -									_	
Vote 09 -										
Vote 10 -										
Vote 10 - Vote 11 -			-		-	-		-	-	
Vote 11 - Vote 12 -				-	-		-	-		
Vote 12 - Vote 13 -										
Vote 13 - Vote 14 -		-					-	-		
										-
Vote 15 - Other	2	34,237	16,725	13,211	13,079	12,108	12,108	12,041	12,450	12,88
		2 · · ·							,	
	2	(89,351)	(48,634)	(52,/10)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,73
Total Expenditure by Vote Surplus/(Deficit) for the year <u>References</u> 1. Insert 'Vole'; e.g. department, if different to functio 2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performanc	2 onal classific		420,172 (48,634)	414,207 (52,710)	417,261 502	402,703 (13,483)	402,703 (13,483)	398,924 (9,755)	412,144 (11,800)	

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
evenue by Vote	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	Ľ.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.1 - Mayor Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.2 - Speaker Administration 01.3 - Speaker Projects		1	1	-		-	1	1	1	-
01.4 - Mpac Office				-				-		-
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport 01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		-	1	-			-	-	-	-
01.11 - Mmc For Environment 01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		1		-	-	-	1	1		
01.13 - Other Councilors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects 01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	
01.17 - External Communication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		262,493	266,796	275,142	282,216	286,205	286,205	289,379	296,435	302,6
02.1 - Financial Services Admin 02.2 - Financial Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.2 - Financial Management 02.3 - Supply Chain Management		262,493	266,796	275,142	282,216	286,205	286,205	289,379	296,435	302,6
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		11,344	17,477	16,156	20,344	10,434	10,434	4,409	4,629	4,8
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin			-	-	20,344	-	-	4,409	-	-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration		425	443	403	442	442	442	488	512	5
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion 03.4 - Legal				-		-	1		-	
03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate		-	-	-		-		-		
03.6 - Facility Management Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.7 - Fleet Management 03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.9 - Town Hall		- 463	- 625	- 333	- 595	215	215	465	488	5
03.10 - Internal Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.11 - It Emfuleni		10,456	10,234	10,964	11,607	6,618	6,618	-	-	
03.12 - It Sedibeng 03.13 - It Midvaal		1		-				1	1	
03.14 - Idp Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market		-	6,174	4,456	7,700	3,160	3,160	3,456	3,629	3,8
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		65,413	68,661	55,242	95,486	73,070	73,070	75,744	79,451	83,2
04.1 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank 04.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
04.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank 04.3 - Lesedi Taxi Rank				-				-		
04.4 - Basic Services		-	-	-	15,825	-	-	-	-	
04.5 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment		2,431	2,379	1,832	2,456	2,456	2,456	2,489	2,612	2,6
04.6 - Air Quality Management 04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.8 - Municipal Health Services		2.255	125	1,445	1,575	2,347	2,347	1,575	1,575	1,5
04.9 - Environment		-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
04.10 - License Service Centre		-		-	-	-		-	-	
04.11 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.12 - License Service Centre - Vanderbij Park		14,378 22.941	18,658 24,064	14,709 18,758	15,192 30,792	18,408 25.513	18,408 25,513	19,328 26,789	20,295 28,128	21,3 29.5
04.13 - License Service Centre - Meyerton		16,177	15,922	11,975	20,966	15,147	15,147	15,905	16,700	17,5
04.14 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		7,232	7,512	6,524	8,680	9,199	9,199	9,658	10,141	10,6
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		715	2,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.1 - Idp Function 05.2 - Sped Admin		1		-	1	-	2	-	1	
05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.										
05.4 - Development Planning Land Use Managem	ent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.5 - Tourism 05.6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.5 - Housing 05.7 - Led & Sgds		715	2,209	-		-	1	1	1	
05.8 - Ndpg Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		7,859	16,396	14,956	19,717	19,511	19,511	19,637	19,829	20,0
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport		-	4,135	3,093	3,780	3,714	3,714	3,750	3,938	4,1
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank								1		
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank				-				1		
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.6 - Community Services Admin 06.7 - Public Safety		7,859	8,386	8,032	11,288	11,148	11,148	11,238	11,243	11,2
06.7 - Public Satety 06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		1	1	-	1	1		1	1	
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.10 - Sports & Recreation 06.11 - Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.11 - Hentage 06.12 - Srach Admin		1	1	-	-	-		1	-	
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		-		-						
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.15 - Youth Centre 06.16 - Social Development		Ξ.	3,875	3,712	4,649	4,649	4,649	4,649	4,649	4,6
06.17 - Social Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services			-	-	-	-	-	1		
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 -		10,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office			-	-		-	1	1	1	
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		-						1	1	
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office		Ē	-	-	- 1					
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audit Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audi Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - Other 15 - Loo's Office 15 - Jeg Unit Administration 15 - Audit Function 15 - Pitak Function 15 - Perkormance Function 15 - Fush Function		- - 6,810	-			-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audit Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilites Admin		-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Vois 13 - Other 15.1 - Cost Sillion 15.2 - yg Unit Administration 15.3 - Anki Function 15.4 - Raik Function 15.5 - Freehrmanne Function 15.7 - Freehrmanne Function 15.7 - Freehrmanne Anter 15.9 - Vreeneing Aprot 15.9 - Vreeneing Aprot 15.9 - Vreeneing Aprot 15.9 - Vreeneing Aprot		- 6,810 3,534 -								-
Vote 15 - Other 15 - Loco's Office 15 - Jeg Unit Administration 15 - Arakit Function 15 - Parkir Function 15 - Performance Function 15 - Freah Produce Market 15 - Vereeniging Apport 15 - Vereeniging Apport		- 6,810 3,534 -					-	-		-

C42 Sedibeng - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Perforn Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
thousand		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
penditure by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council 01.1 - Mayor Administration		43,945 10.893	45,733 11.882	45,907 11.282	47,607 11.610	48,004 12,734	48,004	48,867 13.018	51,220 13.647	53,690 14,308
01.2 - Speaker Administration		6,581	6,847	8,224	8,635	9,160	9,160	9,480	9,948	10,439
01.3 - Speaker Projects 01.4 - Mpac Office		479 1,472	650 1,564	333 1,663	343 1,713	342 1,732	342 1,732	342 1,781	342 1,869	342 1,961
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		792	849	812	802	783	783	854	896	940
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		777	841	813	843	784	784	853	895	939
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport 01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		495 769	517 830	511 821	532 851	568 792	568 792	537 860	562 902	589 946
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		789	811	814	844	786	786	856	898	943
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services 01.11 - Mmc For Environment		779 496	846 523	821 513	854 533	796 570	796 570	864 540	906 566	950 593
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		797	812	815	845	787	787	857	899	943
01.13 - Other Councilors		4,026	4,267	4,112	4,405	4,237	4,237	4,273	4,485	4,707
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration 01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		4,711 498	5,022 484	5,282 9	5,325 50	5,195 35	5,195 35	4,866 35	5,106 35	5,357 35
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		9,196	8,982	9,078	9,421	8,698	8,698	8,847	9,260	9,693
01.17 - External Communication		396	7	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office 02.1 - Financial Services Admin		95,013 4,173	31,926	26,332 4,671	20,627	19,615 4,296	19,615 4,296	20,919	20,557	21,252
02.2 - Financial Management		87,566	24,966	19,039	12,774	12,517	12,517	12,680	12,053	12,469
02.3 - Supply Chain Management		3,274	2,536	2,622	2,653	2,802	2,802	2,817	2,954	3,098
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		109,155	144,778	152,832	140,605	137,862	137,862	132,673	136,602	141,147
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin 03.2 - Human Resources Administration		3,729 8,141	3,931 8,637	4,429 7,968	4,436 8,337	4,661 9,167	4,661 9,167	4,709 9,230	4,941 9,246	5,185 9,682
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion		2,465	2,618	2,757	2,757	2,908	2,908	2,922	3,065	3,217
03.4 - Legal		2,683	2,543	5,059	3,934	3,517	3,517	3,531	3,607	3,686
03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin		9,098 12,370	9,686 15,139	9,551 17,900	9,395 17,493	9,303 17,877	9,303 17,877	8,927 17,639	9,217 18,452	9,522 19,305
03.7 - Fleet Management		4,567	4,497	4,291	3,006	3,791	3,791	3,414	3,482	3,554
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning		10,243	14,757	14,073	10,042	10,106	10,106	10,106	10,106	10,106
03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Security		4,853 26,232	5,251 29,679	4,636 29,599	4,822 26,787	4,719 25,041	4,719 25,041	4,664 26,769	4,878 27,688	5,103 28,654
03.11 - It Emfuleni		11,250	11,293	11,519	11,607	7,021	7,021	161	164	166
03.12 - It Sedibeng 03.13 - It Midvaal		13,524	22,757	27,439	23,995	25,624	25,624	26,646	27,188	27,757
03.13 - It Midvaal 03.14 - Idp Function			2,087	- 1,818	1.927	2,013	2,013	2,023	2.119	2,221
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market		-	11,906	11,791	12,068	12,112	12,112	11,933	12,448	12,989
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		91,565	94,670	96,229	115,420	102,095	102,095	103,035	106,761	110,673
04.1 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank 04.3 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		24		-	1			1	1	1
04.4 - Basic Services		4,452	4,815	5,083	20,969	5,350	5,350	5,374	5,629	5,896
04.5 - Transport; Infrastructure & Environment 04.6 - Air Quality Management		4,590 1,175	4,369 1,274	3,235 2,250	5,161 2,544	3,550 2.821	3,550 2.821	4,668 3.005	4,815 3,154	4,969 3.310
04.6 - All Quality Management 04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination		2,149	971	2,250	2,544	2,021	2,021	3,003	1,046	1,098
04.8 - Municipal Health Services		18,850	20,568	19,552	20,849	20,405	20,405	19,933	19,933	19,933
04.9 - Environment 04.10 - License Service Centre		979 3,725	1,218 4,168	1,217 6.662	1,283 6,670	1,351 8,423	1,351 8,423	1,360 8,439	1,419 8,545	1,481 8.657
04.10 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		17,427	14,792	15,149	14,922	15,387	15,387	15,493	16,267	17,080
04.12 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park		18,095	19,967	19,984	19,879	20,393	20,393	20,049	21,051	22,103
04.13 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.14 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		10,864 9,234	13,577 8,952	13,075 9,082	13,117 9.066	13,925 9,497	13,925 9,497	14,143 9.574	14,850 10.053	15,591 10,556
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		9,234	19,892	17,762	17,095	18,008	18,008	18,103	18,998	19,938
05.1 - Idp Function		2,080	19,092	-		10,000	-	- 10,103	10,990	19,930
05.2 - Sped Admin		3,631	4,397	4,718	4,747	4,972	4,972	4,998	5,244	5,503
05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.4 - Development Planning Land Use Manageme	ant	1,204 893	1,779 927	1,408 973	1,390 992	1,528 1,039	1,528 1,039	1,537 1,042	1,613 1,093	1,692 1,147
05.5 - Tourism		2,618	2,905	2,924	2,926	3,072	3,072	3,087	3,240	3,400
05.6 - Housing		1,391	1,447	1,525	1,530	1,612	1,612	1,627	1,708	1,793
05.7 - Led & Sgds 05.8 - Ndpg Unit		4,079 3.090	5,347 3.089	3,803 2,412	3,824 1,685	4,024 1,760	4,024 1,760	4,034 1,779	4,235 1.867	4,445 1,959
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		54,617	66.447	61.933	62.827	65.011	65.011	63,286	65,556	67.938
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport		-	6,961	6,008	6,294	6,949	6,949	5,427	5,570	5,721
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		1	373	- 373	- 373	- 373	- 373	373	373	- 373
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.6 - Community Services Admin 06.7 - Public Safety		11,242 7.247	11,696 10,287	10,876 7,839	14,047 4,767	14,586 5.045	14,586 5.045	15,290 4,528	15,461 4,740	15,641 4,964
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		2,530	2,340	2,432	2,469	2,358	2,358	2,264	2,377	2,495
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		949	969	1,011	1,020	706	706	509	534	561
06.10 - Sports & Recreation 06.11 - Heritage		1,661 8,488	1,337 8,414	1,430 8,434	1,464 8,373	1,565 8,978	1,565 8.978	1,548 9.054	1,626 9,506	1,707 9,981
06.12 - Srach Admin		1,134	1,213	1,298	1,315	1,375	1,375	1,385	1,455	1,527
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		1,805	2,672	2,748	2,821	2,400	2,400	2,235	2,345	2,461
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services 06.15 - Youth Centre		913 2,896	955 4,644	1,069 5,394	1,097 5,991	1,160 5,943	1,160 5,943	1,165 5,901	1,221 6,064	1,280 6,234
06.16 - Social Development		4,514	3,922	3,897	3,962	4,192	4,192	4,188	4,396	4,616
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		972 3.463	214 3.568	- 7 159	- 7 371	7.844	7.844	- 7 866	- 8 255	8,663
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		3,463 6,804	3,568 6,881	7,159 1,964	7,3/1 1,464	7,844	7,844	7,866	8,255	8,663
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		34,237	16,725	13,211	13,079	12,108	12,108	12,041	12,450	12,881
15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Ior Unit Administration		6,542 934	4,808 1,290	973 1.403	999 1.409	385 729	385 729	385 601	385 629	385 659
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audit Function		934 4,832	4,905	5,310	5,357	5,386	5,386	5,396	5,496	5,603
15.4 - Risk Function		51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin		1,596 2.779	987 3.686	992 4.272	1,004 4,306	1,075 4,530	1,075 4,530	1,082 4,573	1,134 4,802	1,188 5,042
15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Fresh Produce Market		2,779	3,000	4,212	9,306	4,550	4,530	4,5/3	4,002	5,042
15.8 - Vereeniging Airport		5,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 - Vanderbijl Airport 15.10 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
15.10 - Heidelberg Airport 15.11 - Special Projects		1,001	1,050	- 260	- 2		1	1	1	1
15.12 - Heidelberg Airport		-		-	4	4	4	4	4	4
otal Expenditure by Vote	2	447,518	420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	398,924	412,144	427,519
otal Expenditure by Vote	2	447,518	420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	398,924	412,144	427

 Surplacit/Deficit/for the year
 2
 (88,351)
 (48,834)
 (52,710)
 592

 References
 1
 Insert Vole's e.g. Department / different to Functional abusture
 1
 2
 Mail records to Financial Poliformance (Revenue and Expenditure by Functional Classification' and Revenue and Expenditure 7
 3.48.07
 Non-Work
 Salign share in Statistication' and Revenue and Expenditure 7

ted Audited Outcome 	Audited Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Original Budget - - - - - 516 2,700 - - 1,575 75,630	Adjusted Budget 	Full Year Forecast - - - - - 1,743 -	Pre-audit outcome - - - - - 1,191 -	Budget Year 2021/22 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 340 1,035	Budget Year +1 2022/23 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Budget Yea +2 2023/24 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
	- - - 3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	- - - 2,700 - 1,575 75,630	- - - 1,743 -	- - - 1,743		- - - 340	- - - 357	- - -
	- - - 3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	- - - 2,700 - 1,575 75,630	- - - 1,743 -	- - - 1,743		- - - 340	- - - 357	-
	- 223 3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	_ 	- - 1,743 -	- - - 1,743		- - - 340	- - - 357	-
	223 3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	- 516 2,700 - 1,575 75,630	- 1,743 -	- - 1,743	- -		- - 357	
	_ 223 3,307 _ 1,445 51,966 284,349	2,700 - 1,575 75,630	- 1,743 -	- 1,743	-		- 357	
358 514 2,836 2,944 2,255 125 30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	223 3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	2,700 - 1,575 75,630	- 1,743 -	- 1,743	-		357	
2,836 2,944 2,255 125 50,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	2,700 - 1,575 75,630	1,743		- 1,191 -			3
2,836 2,944 2,255 125 50,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	3,307 - 1,445 51,966 284,349	2,700 - 1,575 75,630	-		1,191 -			
 2,255 125 30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	- 1,445 51,966 284,349	- 1,575 75,630	-		-	.,		1,1
30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	1,445 51,966 284,349	75,630	2,347					
30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	51,966 284,349	75,630	2,347					
30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	51,966 284,349	75,630	2,347					
30,727 66,156 33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	51,966 284,349	75,630		2.347	2.281	1.575	1.575	1.5
33,244 277,892 22,488 23,839 88 67	284,349		68,267	68,267	34,133	71,680	75,264	
22,488 23,839 88 67								79,0
88 67		313,062	303,022	303,022	229,272	306,054	313,159	319,3
		24,139	13,101	13,101	9,852	8,345	8,763	9,2
51,996 371,538	48	140	140	140	36	140	140	1
	361,458	417,763	388,620	388,620	276,766	389,169	400,344	410,7
55,327 264,064	277.981	274.644	279,591	279.591	191.045	276,282	290,096	304,6
12,898 13,432	13,379	14,018	13,505	13,505	8,357	14,143	14,850	15,5
	-	-	-	-	-		-	
25,866 15,715	17,647	11,272	11,272	11,272	-	11,272	11,272	11,2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
								6,4
								41,2
								11,1
					24,513			37,16
					-			427,5
		, .					,	
95,522) (48,634	(52,749)	502	(14,083)	(14,083)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,73
6,171 -	39	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
39,351) (48,634	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,7
39.351) (48.634	(52,710)	502	(13.483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9.755)	(11.800)	(16,7)
39,351) (48,634	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,7
(49.624)	(62.740)	502	(42,402)	(42,482)	20 520	(0.755)	(44 800)	467
(40,034	(32,710)	302	(13,403)	(13,403)	30,339	(9,755)	(11,000)	(16,73
	44,584 8,777 44,584 8,777 55,586 15,715 7,528 8,224 52,004 55,520 10,625 9,560 10,825 9,560 88,511 43,499 74 166 46,751 420,172 85,522) (48,634) 89,351) (48,634) 89,351) (48,634) 98,351) (46,634) 98,351) (46,634)	44,584 8,777 44,586 8,777 2,866 15,715 17,647 7,828 8,224 6,963 5,204 5,550 8,366 10,225 5,550 8,366 8,811 43,499 41,200 7,41 166 1,185 7,198 42,172 41,427 85,522 (48,634) (52,749) 6,171 - 39 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 89,351 (48,634) (52,710) 89,351 (48,634) (52,710) 89,351 (48,634) (52,710) 89,351 (48,634) (52,710)	44,584 8,777 - - 25,666 15,715 77,847 11,272 7,229 8,224 6,633 6,053 204 5,750 4,74,86 46,534 10,225 9,550 8,366 2,973 311 44,849 4,120 35,875 74 166 1,165 40 35,522 (48,834) (52,749) 592 6,171 - 39 - 89,551 (48,634) (52,749) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592 89,551 (48,634) (52,710) 592	44,584 8,777 - - - 25,866 15,715 17,647 11,227 11,227 7,828 8,224 6,653 6,653 6,654 9,500 59,576 35,677 11,277 11,127 10,225 9,560 8,264 6,653 6,655 10,255 9,560 8,366 27,973 12,148 35,11 43,469 41,200 35,973 35,021 7,158 26,071 14,125 40 40,703 7,159 26,017 414,227 442,703 40,203 95,522 (44,634) (92,749) 5922 (11,463) 6,171 , , 33 , 600 95,351 , (44,634) (92,749) 5922 (11,443) 99,351 , (44,634) (92,740) 5922 (11,443) 99,351 , (44,634) (92,740) 5922 (13,443) 99,351	44,558 8,777 -	44,586 8,777 -	44.584 8.777 -	44.584 8.777 -

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated Vote 01 - Executive & Council	2										
Vote 01 - Executive & Council Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		-	2,000	-	-	-	-			-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Onice Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	2,000	-	-		-	-	1 1	-	
Vote 03 - Corporate Services Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-		-	-		-	_	1 1	-	
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		_	_		_	-	_				
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	ŕ	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	I -	-	_
Vote 01 - Executive & Council Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		934				90	90	1 -	90	90	90
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		2,192	1,530	621	2,150	3,050	3,050	1,637	2,280	1,280	1,230
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport			-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		3,126	1,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320
Capital Expenditure - Functional Governance and administration		3,126	3,530	621	2,150	3,140	3,140	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		3.126	3.530	621	2,150	3,140	3.140	1.637	2.370	1.370	1,320
Internal audit											
Community and public safety		-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and social services		-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation											
Public safety											
Housing											
Health											
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
Road transport											
Environmental protection											
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources Water management											
Waste water management Waste management											
Waste management Other											
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	3,126	3.530	660	2,150	3,740	3.740	1,637	2.370	1,370	1,320
	5	3,120	3,330	000	2,130	3,140	3,140	1,037	2,370	1,370	1,320
Funded by:											
National Government		62	-	39	-	690	690	-	90	90	90
Provincial Government											
District Municipality											
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary											
allocations) (National / Provincial											
Departmental Agencies, Households, Non- profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public											
Corporatons, Higher Educational											
Institutions)											
Transfers recognised - capital	4	62	-	39	-	690	690	-	90	90	90
		02	-	29	-	090	090	-	90	90	30
Borrowing	6		3.530	621	2,150	3.050	3.050	1,637	2.280	1,280	1,230
Internally generated funds		-									
Total Capital Funding	7	62	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320

Total Capital Funding

I a constrained

E. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17
 Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure
 E. Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 44) as part of relevant capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
housand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
pital expenditure - Municipal Vote Iti-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.1 - Mayor Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.2 - Speaker Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.3 - Speaker Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage							1 1				
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.11 - Mmc For Environment 01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		- E	-		1	1	Ξ.	-	-		
01.13 - Other Councilors			1 - 1	- I	1	- I		1	1 - 1		
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.17 - External Communication			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	:	-	-
02.1 - Financial Services Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
02.2 - Financial Management 02.3 - Supply Chain Management			2,000	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services 03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.2 - Human Resources Administration				_		_	1	_			
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 - Legal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.5 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Fleet Management		-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1		-
03.7 - Field Management 03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning			-		1			1	-		-
13.9 - Town Hall		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.10 - Internal Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
03.11 - It Emfuleni		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.12 - It Sedibeng		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.13 - It Midvaal 03.14 - Idp Function		1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1		
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market			_		1			-			
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	
04.1 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
04.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
04.3 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.4 - Basic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.5 - Transport, Infrastructure & Environment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.6 - Air Quality Management 04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination		1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-		-
04.8 - Municipal Health Services			-		1			1	-		-
04.9 - Environment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
04.10 - License Service Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.11 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.12 - License Service Centre - Vanderbij Park		-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.13 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 4.14 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Vote 05 - Planning & Development 05.1 - Ido Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.2 - Sped Admin					1	-		-			
15.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - Development Planning Land Use Managem	ent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Tourism 5.6 - Housing		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.6 - Housing 5.7 - Led & Sads		- E	1		1		1	_	-	-	
5.8 - Ndpg Unit			1 - 1		1			1	1 - 1		
ote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- I	-	_
6.1 - Vereeniging Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
2 - Vanderbijl Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
3.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank 3.6 - Community Services Admin		1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1		
6.7 - Public Safety		- E	-		1			-			
6.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
6.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.11 - Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.12 - Srach Admin 06.13 - Hiv & Aids		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services					1		1 1	-	-		
06.15 - Youth Centre			1 - 1	- I	1	- I		1	1 -	1 -	-
06.16 - Social Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		-							-	- 1	-

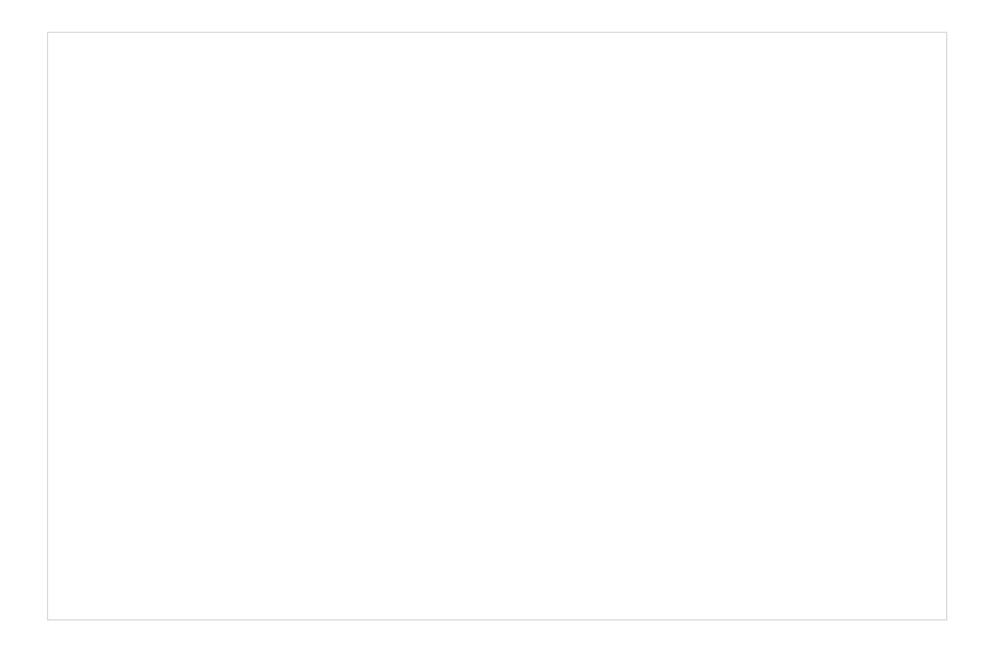
	1		1							
Vote 08 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 - Coo's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.3 - Audit Function	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.4 - Risk Function	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.5 - Performance Function	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.6 - Utilities Admin	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.7 - Fresh Produce Market	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.8 - Vereeniging Airport	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.9 - Vanderbijl Airport	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.10 - Heidelberg Airport	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.11 - Special Projects	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
15.12 - Heidelberg Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I expenditure - Municipal Vote -year expenditure appropriation	2									
/ote 01 - Executive & Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.1 - Mayor Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.2 - Speaker Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.3 - Speaker Projects	1	1 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration	1	1 1				-	-	1		
11.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		1 2						1 1	L	
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.11 - Mmc For Environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.13 - Other Councilors 11.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	1	1 2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
11.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration 11.15 - Chief Whip Projects	1	1 1	-				-	1		
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration	1	1 2		- I			1	1	1 - 1	
01.17 - External Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office	934	-	-	-	90	90	-	90	90	90
02.1 - Financial Services Admin	62	-	-	-	90	90	-	90	90	90
02.2 - Financial Management	872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.3 - Supply Chain Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
/ote 03 - Corporate Services	2,192	1,530	621	2,150	3,050	3,050	1,637	2,280	1,280	1,230
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate	1	1 1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
33.5 - Corporate 33.6 - Facility Management Admin	1	1 2		1			1			
03.7 - Fleet Management		1 1		1,350	2.270	2.270	1,058	1,500	500	450
3.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning	882	357	266	200	180	180	135	1,500	180	180
13.9 - Town Hall	002	357	200	200	100	100	135	100	100	-
03.10 - Internal Security	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.11 - It Emfuleni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.12 - It Sedibeng	1,309	1,172	355	600	600	600	444	600	600	600
13.13 - It Midvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.14 - Idp Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport	-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-
04.1 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 - Midvaal Taxi Rank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 - Lesedi Taxi Rank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.4 - Basic Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
04.5 - Transport; Infrastructure & Environment	-	-	-	-	600	600	-			-
04.6 - Air Quality Management 04.7 - Environmental Planning And Coordination	1	1 2	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
04.8 - Municipal Health Services	1	1 1	-	- I				1	1 - 1	
04.9 - Environment	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
04.10 - License Service Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.11 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.12 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.13 - License Service Centre - Meyerton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.14 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
/ote 05 - Planning & Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 - Idp Function 15.2 - Sped Admin	1	1 2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
5.2 - Sped Admin 5.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.	1	1 2	-		-		-	1		
5.5 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 15.4 - Development Planning Land Use Manageme		1 2	-	- I			1	1	1 - 1	1
5.5 - Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 - Led & Sgds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 - Ndpg Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
fote 06 - Community & Social Services	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Vereeniging Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank	1	1 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
16.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank 16.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank	1	1 1	-			-	-	-		1
6.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank	1	1 1	-			-	_	1		-
6.6 - Community Services Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 - Vereeniging Theatre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 - Sports & Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.11 - Heritage 6.12 - Srach Admin	1	1 2	-	1	-	1	-	-		1
6.12 - Srach Admin 6.13 - Hiv & Aids	1	1 2	-			1	-	-		1
16.13 - HIV & Alds 16.14 - Primary Health Care Services	1	1 2	-				-	1		
06.15 - Youth Centre	1	1 2	_	_		_	_	1		_
16.16 - Social Development	1	1 2	_				_	1		_
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	-									
6.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre /ote 07 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vote 09 -	1					1	1	I		L I
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Vote 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 - Coo's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 - Audit Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 - Risk Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 - Performance Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 - Utilities Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 - Fresh Produce Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 - Vereeniging Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 - Vanderbijl Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 - Heidelberg Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.11 - Special Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.12 - Heidelberg Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3,126	1,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320
Total Capital Expenditure	3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320

Multi-ye	ar appropriation in the 2020/21	for Budget Year Annual Budget	2021/22		Multi-year approp in the 2020/21	iation for 2022/2 Annual Budget	3	New r (funds fo	New multi-year appropriations (funds for new and existing project		
Appropriation for 2021/22	Adjustments in 2020/21	Downward adjustments for 2021/22	Appropriation carried forward	Appropriation for 2021/22	Adjustments in 2020/21	Downward adjustments for 2021/22	Appropriation carried forward	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		
1	-			1	-			-	-		
-	-		-	-	1		-	1	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-			-	-			-	-	-	-	
1	1	1		1	1	1		1	_		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	:	-	-	-		-	-		
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	-	-	-	1	-	1		-	1	-	
		1	-	1	1 1	1	-	-		-	
Ē				1	-			-	-		
-			-		1 - 1			-	-		
-	-			-	-	1					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
-			-	-	-		-		-		
1		1	-	1	-	1	-	1	_		
-	-	-	:	-	-	1	-	-	1		
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		
-		-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-		
-	-		-	1	-	-	-	1	-		
-			-	-	1 - 1		-	-	-		
Ē			-					-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-		1	-	-	-		-		-		
1	1			1	1 2	1		-	-		
-				-	1			-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
Ē	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		
-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-		1		
	-	-		-	-			-			
-	1	-		1	1	-		-	-		
-		-	-	1	-		-	1	-		
-	-		-	-	-		-		-		
	1	-		1	-			-	1		
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1			-	-	2			-		
-		1	-	1	1	-		2	1		
-	-		-	-	-	1	-				
-	-	-	1	-	-	-		-			
1	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#	

-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-			- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-			- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-			- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-			- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#N/A
							1			



Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		16,828	21,504	16,131	23,315	11,444	11,444	22,621	6,991	5,516	1,15	
Call investment deposits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumer debtors	1	89	7,048	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other debtors		8,891	20,062	2,525	1,040	2,106	2,106	1,990	2,106	2,106	2,10	
Current portion of long-term receivables												
Inventory	2	158	504	473	157	473	473	149	473	473	47	
Total current assets		25,966	49,119	20,748	24,512	14,023	14,023	24,760	9,570	8,094	3,73	
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables												
Investments												
Investment property												
Investment in Associate												
Property, plant and equipment	3	103.671	104.198	100.649	92.814	93,901	93.901	102.286	82.040	81.040	80.99	
Biological	-											
Intangible		2.393	3.734	2.137	1.303	1.377	1.377	2.137	1.642	1.642	1.643	
Other non-current assets		4.895	4,895	4.895	4.895	4.895	4.895	4.895	4,895	4.895	4.89	
Total non current assets	-	110.959	112.827	107,681	99.013	100.173	100.173	109.318	88,577	87.577	87.527	
TOTAL ASSETS		136,925	161,945	128,429	123.525	114,196	114,196	134.078	98,146	95.671	91.257	
LIABILITIES						1	,		, .			
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft	1											
	4			-	_					-		
Borrowing Consumer deposits		293	252	377	80	548	548	362	117	- 117	- 11	
Trade and other payables	4	171.195	252.534	195.364	128.200	193.827	193.827	171.295	187.962	201.014	215,02	
Provisions		171,195	232,334	195,364	120,200	193,027	193,027	1/1,295	107,902	201,014	215,02	
Total current liabilities	_	171.488	252.786	195.741	128.280	194.374	194.374	171.657	188.079	201.131	215.13	
		1/1,400	232,700	193,741	120,200	194,374	194,374	171,057	100,079	201,131	213,13	
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions		22,852	23,732	28,254	24,000	28,872	28,872	27,534	28,872	28,872	28,873	
Total non current liabilities		22,852	23,732	28,254	24,000	28,872	28,872	27,534	28,872	28,872	28,873	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		194,340	276,518	223,995	152,280	223,246	223,246	199,191	216,951	230,003	244,010	
NET ASSETS	5	(57,416)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(28,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(65,112)	(118,804)	(134,332)	(152,75)	
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		(57,416)	(114.573)	(95.567)	(28,755)	(109.049)	(109.049)	(65.112)	(118.804)	(134.332)	(152,75)	
Reserves	4	(57,410)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(20,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(00,112)	(110,004)	(134,332)	(152,75	
		-										
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	(57,416)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(28,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(65,112)	(118,804)	(134,332)	(152,75	

 TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTHEQUITY
 2
 (pr.etry)
 (truetor)

 References
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA3
 2. Include complete the cract housing to be frankfured to beneficiaries within 12 months

 2. Include Completed to road housing to be frankfured to beneficiaries within 12 months
 3. Include
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months

 2. Include Completed to road housing to be frankfured to beneficiaries within 12 months
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months

 2. Include Completed on Table SA.1 Months
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months
 1. Delato be provided in Table SA.1 Months

 5. Nel assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity
 1. Months
 1. Months
 1. Months

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates									-	-	-
Service charges		1							-	-	-
Other revenue		-	-	-	102,001	333,307	333,307	450,323	322,981	326,999	331,218
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	-	-	-	313,062	303,022	303,022	-	306,054	313,159	319,322
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	1				600	600		-	-	-
Interest		-	-	-	2,700	1,743	1,743	964	1,035	1,087	1,141
Dividends		1							-	-	-
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		-	-	-	(419,171)	(638,899)	(638,899)	(318,544)	(632,153)	(641,351)	(654,726)
Finance charges		1									-
Transfers and Grants	1	1							-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	(1,408)	(227)	(227)	132,744	(2,083)	(106)	(3,044)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE									-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		1							-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments Payments									-	-	-
Capital assets			-	-	(2,150)	(3,740)	(3,740)	(409)	(2.370)	(1,370)	(1,320)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	(2,150)	(3,740)	(3,740)	(409)	(2,370)	(1,370)	(1,320)
		_		-	(2,130)	(3,740)	(3,140)	(403)	(2,370)	(1,570)	(1,520)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		L									
Receipts											
Short term loans									-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing									-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		(293)	41	(125)	172	(720)	(720)	16	-	-	-
Payments											
Repayment of borrowing									-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(293)	41	(125)	172	(720)	(720)	16	-	-	-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(293)	41	(125)	(3,386)	(4,687)	(4,687)	132,350	(4,453)	(1,476)	(4,364)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	21,835	16,828	21,504	27,045	16,131	16,131	-	11,444	6,991	5,516
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	21,541	16,869	21,379	23,659	11,444	11,444	132,350	6,991	5,516	1,151
References											
1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to	Distric	:t/Local Municipalit	ies								
. Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities	of 3 m	ionths or less									
The MTREF is populated directly from SA30.											
Fotal receipts		-	-	-	417,763	638,672	638,672	451,287	630,070	641,245	651,682
rotarreceipts		-	-	-	(421,321)	(642,639)	(642,639)	(318,953)	(634,523)	(642,721)	(656,046)
Total payments		-	-	-	(3,558)	(3,967)	(3,967)	132,334	(4,453)	(1,476)	(4,364)
		-	-								
otal payments		(293)	41	(125)	172	(720)	(720)	16	-	-	-
otal payments korrowings & investments & c.deposits						(720)	(720)	16	-	-	
		(293)	41	(125)	172						-

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Cash and investments available											
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	21,541	16,869	21,379	23,659	11,444	11,444	132,350	6,991	5,516	1,15
Other current investments > 90 days		(4,713)	4,635	(5,248)	(344)	-	-	(109,729)	-	-	-
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		16,828	21,504	16,131	23,315	11,444	11,444	22,621	6,991	5,516	1,15
Application of cash and investments											
Unspent conditional transfers		15.364	12.526	13.713	-	13.713	13.713	13.713	13.713	13.713	13.71
Unspent borrowing			_	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Statutory requirements	2										
Other working capital requirements	3	145.731	212.891	172.931	127,159	171.644	171.644	138.213	165.865	179.206	193.49
Other provisions											
Long term investments committed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:	-	161,096	225,418	186,644	127,159	185,357	185,357	151,926	179,578	192,920	207,20
Surplus(shortfall)		(144,268)	(203,913)	(170,514)	(103,844)	(173,913)	(173,913)	(129,305)	(172,587)	(187,404)	(206,05)
References											
 Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows 											
2. For example: VAT, taxation											
3. Council approval for policy required - include sufficie	nt worki	ıg capital (e.g. allo	wing for a % of c	urrent debtors > 9	10 days as uncolle	ctable)					
For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing											
5. Council approval required for each reserve created											

Other working capital requirements Debtors		-	-	-	1,041	8,386	8,386	19,368	8,300	8,011	7,734
Creditors due		145,731	212,891	172,931	128,200	180,030	180,030	157,581	174,165	187,217	201,225
Total		(145,731)	(212,891)	(172,931)	(127,159)	(171,644)	(171,644)	(138,213)	(165,865)	(179,206)	(193,491)
Debtors collection assumptions Balance outstanding - debtors Estimate of debtors collection rate		8,980 0.0%	27,110 0.0%	4,144 0.0%	1,040 100.1%	2,106 398.1%	2,106 398.1%	1,990 973.3%	2,106 394.2%	2,106 380.4%	2,106 367.3%
Long term investments committed Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)											
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	1	1	1	1	_		_	1	1	1
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
Total New Assets	1	882	-	78	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	450
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-						
Computer Equipment				-					-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	450
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	2.244	3.006	558	600	670	670	670	670	670
Roads Infrastructure	-	729	0,000		-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storm water Infrastructure		125			-	_			-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-				-		-	_	-
		-				-		-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-			-	-	-			-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Servitudes			_	_	-	-			-	
Licences and Rights		_						-	_	-
Intangible Assets			-		-			-	-	-
Computer Equipment		1,515	2,648	340	400	490	490	490	490	490
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	357	218	200	180	180	180	180	180
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

al Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	-	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	2
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					-					
Coastal Infrastructure			-		-		-			
Information and Communication Infrastructure			524	24	200	200	200	200	200	2
Infrastructure		-	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	2
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings			-	_	_	-			_	
Housing			-	_	_				_	
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Machinery and Equipment				_						
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
al Capital Expenditure	4	3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	2,370	1,370	1,3
Roads Infrastructure		729	0,000	-	2,100	0,140	0,140	2,010	1,010	.,.
		-	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Storm water Infrastructure										
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	:
Infrastructure		729	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	
Community Facilities		125	524	-	200	200	200	- 200	200	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
					-				-	
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings		882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing			_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Other Assets		882	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
			_		_				_	
Servitudes										
Licences and Rights		-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Intangible Assets		-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment	1	1,515	2,648	340	400	490	490	490	490	
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	-	357	218	200	180	180	180	180	
Machinery and Equipment	1	-	-	48	-		-	-	-	
Transport Assets	1			-	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	
Iransport Assets Land	1		-		1,300					
		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals APITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class		3.126	-	- 660	2.150	-	-	2.370	-	1.3

ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure	5	110.959	112.827	107.681	99.013	100.173	100.173	88.577	87.577	87.52
		5,181	4,616	4,115	4,156	3,446	3,446	2 778	2,778	2.77
		0,101	4,010	4,110	4,100	0,440	0,000	2,110	2,110	2,000
Electrical Infrastructure		55	50	45	45	38	38	32	32	3
Water Supply Infrastructure										
Sanitation Infrastructure										
Solid Waste Infrastructure										
Rail Infrastructure										
Coastal Infrastructure										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		350	5.389	2.659	200	2.668	2.668	2.478	2.478	2.47
Infrastructure		5,587	10,055	6,818	4,402	6,153	6,153	5,288	5,288	5,28
Community Assets		51,534	49,973	48,169	46,803	44,421	44,421	40,673	40,673	40,67
Heritage Assets		4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,89
Investment properties										
Other Assets		-	(926)	(2,348)	-	(2,348)	(2,348)	(2,348)	(2,348)	(2,34
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		2 393	3.734	2 137	1.303	1.377	1 377	1.642	1.642	1.64
Computer Equipment		11,529	10,418	10,849	4,400	7,012	7,012	2,681	2,681	2,68
Furniture and Office Equipment		2,210	2,323	4,349	1,732	3,944	3,944	3,358	3,358	3,35
Machinery and Equipment		2,210	1,778	2,604	883	1,701	1,701	798	798	79
Transport Assets		1,601	1,557	1,188	5,575	3,999	3,999	2,569	1,569	1,51
Land		29,020	29,020	29,020	29,020	29,020	29,020	29,020	29,020	29,02
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	5	110.050		107.004		400.470	100 170	00.577	43.633	07.0
OTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	110,959	112,827	107,681	99,013	100,173	100,173	88,577	87,577	87,52
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		34,142	27,910	26,164	20,160	18,571	18,571	18,637	18,637	18,63
Depreciation	7	25,866	15,715	17,647	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,27
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	8,277	12,195	8,517	8,888	7,300	7,300	7,366	7,366	7,36
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		4,245	5.053	4.026	4,072	3,618	3,618	3,618	3,618	3,61
Infrastructure		4,245	5,053	4,026	4,072	3.618	3.618	3,618	3.618	3,61
Community Facilities		173	120	80	106	120	120	120	120	12
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_		_		- 1	-			-
Community Assets		173	120	80	106	120	120	120	120	12
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Revenue Generating		-			-		-			_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		-
Investment properties		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Operational Buildings			1,986	1.016	961	834	834	900	900	90
Housing		_	1,500	1,010	301	0.54	0.54	300	300	30
Other Assets		-	1.986	1.016	961	834	834	900	900	90
Biological or Cultivated Assets			1,500	1,010	307	034	-	300	300	
Servitudes		_		-						
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lisseen and Dishts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets						- 1	-	-	200	- 20
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		-	-	40.5		Ar -				
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		- 109	648	126	200	200	200	200		
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		-	372	241	300	300	300	300	300	30
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		- 109 - 3,749								
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land		-	372	241	300	300	300	300	300	30
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		-	372	241	300	300	300	300	300	30
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		3,749 - -	372 4,017 - -	241 3,028 - -	300 3,249 - -	300 2,228 - -	300 2,228 - -	300 2,228 _ _	300 2,228 - -	30 2,22
Intengible Assets Computer Exploment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		3,749 - - - - - 34,142	372 4,017 - - 27,910	241 3,028 - - 26,164	300 3,249 - - 20,160	300 2,228 _ _ 18,571	300 2,228 - - 18,571	300 2,228 - - 18,637	300 2,228 - - 18,637	30 2,22
Intengible Assets Computer Exploment Furniture and Office Exploment Machinery and Explorment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animats OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS Formed and organized of Existing Assets as % of fold capex		- 3,749 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	372 4,017 - - 27,910 100.0%	241 3,028 - - 26,164 88.2%	300 3,249 	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3%	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 36.7%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 63.5%	30 2,22
Intengible Assets Computer Exploment Furniture and Office Exploment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS Prevent and upgrading of Existing Assets as 's of folal caper Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as 's of deprece		- 3,749 - - - 34,142 71.8% 8.7%	372 4,017 - - 27,910 100.0% 22.5%	241 3,028 - - 26,164 88.2% 3.3%	300 3,249 - - 20,160 37.2% 7.1%	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3% 7.7%	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3% 7.7%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 36.7% 7.7%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 63.5% 7.7%	30 2,22
Intengible Assets Computer Exploment Furniture and Office Exploment Machinery and Explorment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animats OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS Formed and organizing of Existing Assets as % of fold capex		- 3,749 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	372 4,017 - - 27,910 100.0%	241 3,028 - - 26,164 88.2%	300 3,249 	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3%	300 2,228 - - 18,571 23.3%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 36.7%	300 2,228 - - 18,637 63.5%	30 2,22

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
Description	Ref	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 2023/2
ousehold service targets	1									
Piped water inside dwelling		_	_	_	-	-		- 1		
Piped water inside vard (but not in dwelling)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-		-	-	-		1		
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
No water supply		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
anitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)			_		_			-		
Flush toilet (connected to severage) Flush toilet (with sectic tank)		_	1 2	_		_	-	1 1		
Chemical toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pit toilet (ventilated)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service I evel and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket toilet		_	-	_	-	-		-		
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
No toilet provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-			
otal number of households	5	-		- 1	- 1	-	-	- 1		
nergy:			-							
Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1		
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Electricity (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total otal number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Removed at least once a week			_	-	-	-	_	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	_		_	-	1 1		
Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Using communal refuse dump		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Using own refuse dump		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Other rubbish disposal					-	-		-		
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	7									
ouseholds receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	1		_							
Sanitation (free minimum level service)			1 - 1	-				1 -		
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)	8									
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		1	-	-	-	-		-		
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)				-				1 -	1 2	
ost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ighest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)										
Water (kilolitres per nousehold per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)										
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)										
Electricity (kwh per household per month)										
Refuse (average litres per week)										
evenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA) Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of										
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)			_							
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies	6									
Other	ľ									
otal revenue cost of subsidised services provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
elerences										
Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom										
.Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling .Stand distance > 200m from dwelling										
Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.										
Must agree to total number of households in municipal area (informal settlements receiving services	must	be included)								
Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level										
Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free (informal set Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service	tlemen	ts must be include	əd)							

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates											
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)											
Net Property Rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue Total Service charges - electricity revenue	6										
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month) Net Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
				-			-		-		
Service charges - water revenue Total Service charges - water revenue Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	6										
Indigent nousenoid per month) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Net Service charges - water revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		_				-	_				-
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue	6										
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a											
week to indigent households) Net Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dther Revenue by source Fuel Levy	1										
Fuel Levy Other Revenue Total 'Other' Revenue	1	22,488 22,488	23,839 23,839	20,120 20,120	24,139 24,139	13,101 13,101	13,101 13,101	9,852 9,852	8,345 8,345	8,763 8,763	9,201 9,201
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:	1										
Employee related costs		404.477	470.077	400.475	101.1-5	407.755	407 700	107.001	101.000	100 (10	000.000
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	2	164,420 33,497	172,607 34,962	183,198 36.680	184,182 37,104	187,700 37,923	187,700 37,923	127,984 25.626	184,208 36,935	193,419 38,781	203,090 40,721
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions	1	33,497 15,064	34,962 16,100	36,680 17,092	37,104 18,757	37,923	37,923	25,626	36,935	38,781	40,721 20,497
Overtime	1	15,064	5,108	3,176	18,757	3,227	3,227	2,177	3,411	3,582	20,497 3,761
Performance Bonus		12,787	13.204	13.963	13.988	14,364	14.364	10.822	14.097	14.801	15,542
Motor Vehicle Allowance	1	11,123	11,030	10,528	10,521	10,520	10,520	7,228	10,946	11,493	12,068
Cellphone Allowance	1	13	11	11	11	11	11	7	11	11	12
Housing Allowances	1	1,465	1,524	1,600	1,725	1,690	1,690	1,146	1,730	1,816	1,907
Other benefits and allowances	1	3,870	3,795	3,618	3,536	3,801	3,801	2,498	3,611	3,792	3,981
Payments in lieu of leave	1	4,483	4,211	6,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards	Ι.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations sub-total	4	1,554 255,327	1,511 264,064	1,996 277,981	1,831 274,644	2,611 279,591	2,611 279,591	1,691 191,045	2,742 276,282	2,879 290,096	3,023 304,601
sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	200,327	264,054	2//,981	2/4,644	2/9,591	2/9,591	191,045	2/6,282	290,096	304,601
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304.601
Total Employee related costs	1.1	255.327	264.064	277.981	274.644	279.591	279.591	191.045	276.282	290.096	

Depreciation & asset impairment									I		1
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		25,866	14,109	15,690	9,914	9,914	9,914	-	9,914	9,914	9,914
Lease amortisation		-	1,605	1,632	1,358	1,358	1,358	-	1,358	1,358	1,358
Capital asset impairment		-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	25,866	15,715	17,647	11,272	11,272	11,272	-	11,272	11,272	11,272
Bulk purchases - electricity											
Electricity bulk purchases											
Total bulk purchases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants											
Cash transfers and grants		7,896	8,288	7,163	26,973	11,148	11,148	3,883	11,148	11,148	11,148
Non-cash transfers and grants		2,730	1,272	1,203	1,000	1,000	1,000	660	1,023	-	-
Total transfers and grants	1	10,625	9,560	8,366	27,973	12,148	12,148	4,543	12,171	11,148	11,148
Contracted services											
Outsourced Services		7,524	8,425	6,021	6,456	7,967	7,967	3,233	8,033	8,033	8,033
Consultants and Professional Services		36,713	40,593	36,717	36,612	31,935	31,935	10,290	30,398	30,398	30,398
Contractors		7,767	7,719	4,748	3,466	2,777	2,777	1,630	2,777	2,777	2,777
Total contracted services		52,004	56,736	47,486	46,534	42,679	42,679	15,153	41,208	41,208	41,208
Other Expenditure By Type											
Collection costs											
Contributions to 'other' provisions											
Audit fees		2,896	3,371	3,411	3,365	3,365	3,365	2,246	3,365	3,365	3,365
Other Expenditure		35,615	40,128	37,789	32,510	33,253	33,253	22,267	33,548	33,670	33,798
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1	38,511	43,499	41,200	35,875	36,618	36,618	24,513	36,913	37,035	37,163
by Expenditure Item	8										
Employee related costs											
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		3.379	3.619	2.626	2.914	1.893	1.893	324	1.893	1.893	1.893
Contracted Services		3.317	6.699	4,901	4.850	4,283	4,283	2.022	4,349	4,349	4,349
Other Expenditure		1.581	1.877	990	1,124	1,124	1,124	641	1,124	1,124	1,124
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	8,277	12,195	8,517	8,888	7,300	7,300	2,988	7,366	7,366	7,366
Inventory Consumed											
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed - Other		7,628	8,224	6,963	6,905	6,850	6,850	2,616	6,895	6,495	6,495
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		7,628	8,224	6,963	6,905	6,850	6,850	2,616	6,895	6,495	6,495
	check										
	CHECK	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

References
1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)
2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries

		Vote 01 -	Vote 02 -	Vote 03 -	Vote 04 -	Vote 05 -	Vote 06 -	Vote 07 -	Vote 08 -	Vote 09 -	Vote 10 -	Vote 11 -	Vote 12 -	Vote 13 -	Vote 14 -	Vote 15 - Other	Total
Description	Ref	Executive & Council	Budget & Treasury Office	Corporate Services	Roads And Transport	Planning & Development	Community & Social Services										
thousand	1																
Revenue By Source																	
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	250	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Interest earned - external investments		-	1,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,03
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· · · ·
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and permits		-	-	-	1,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,57
Agency services		-	-	-	71,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,68
Other revenue		-	436	4,159	-	-	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,34
Transfers and subsidies		-	287,768	-	2,489	-	15,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306,05
Gains		-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri	butio	-	289,379	4,409	75,744	-	19,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389,16
xpenditure By Type																	
Employee related costs		32,533	13,124	85,808	73,915	17,764	45,010									8,128	276.28
Remuneration of councillors		14,143	13,124	00,000	/ 3,915		45,010	_	_		_		_			0,120	2/0,20
Debt impairment		14,143				1			-	-					-	1 1	14,14
Depreciation & asset impairment		197	71	9,060	573	43	1,302		-	-						- 26	11.27
Finance charges		197		9,000	- 5/5	40	1,302	_	-	-	_		_		-	20	11,21
Bulk purchases - electricity			-			1			-	-		-				-	-
Inventory consumed		182	- 69	2,317	2,262	- 25	2,037	_	-	-	_		_			- 4	6,89
Contracted services		492	477	15,296	2,202		3,198	_	-	-	_		_			330	41.20
Transfers and subsidies			4//			-	3,198		-	-							41,20
Transfers and subsidies Other expenditure		- 1,321	6,114	20,192	4,871	271	11,148								1	- 3,553	12,1/ 36,91
Losses		1,321	40	20,192	9,071	- 2/1	- 592									3,555	30,91
otal Expenditure		48.867	20.919	132.673	103.035	18.103	63.286			-		-	-	-	-	12.041	398.92
								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	
urplus/(Deficit)		(48,867)	268,461	(128,264)	(27,291)	(18,103)	(43,649)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,041)	(9,75
ransters and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	
National / Provincial and District)			-		-		-										
ransfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	
National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,																	
louseholds, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,																	
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)																	
ransfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)																	
urplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		(48,867)	268,461	(128,264)	(27,291)	(18,103)	(43,649)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,041)	(9,75
ontributions				,,	(,,	(,	,,									(,	(-,

<u>References</u> 1. Departmental columns to be based on municipal organisation structure

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21			m Term Revenue Framework	
Description	rtef	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget 1 +2 2023
R thousand ASSETS											
Consumer debtors											
Consumer debtors		2,169	7,048	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less: Provision for debt impairment Total Consumer debtors	2	(2,079) 89	7,048	- 1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt impairment provision				,							
Balance at the beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributions to the provision Bad debts written off		(2,079)	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Balance at end of year		(2,079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory											
Water											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	
System Input Volume Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Purchases											
Natural Sources											
Authorised Consumption	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Billed Authorised Consumption Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidised Water											
Revenue Water											
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Free Basic Water Subsidised Water											
Subsidised Water Revenue Water											
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unbilled Metered Consumption											
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption											
Water Losses Apparent losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	
Apparent losses Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Customer Meter Inaccuracies											
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains											
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs											
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter Data Transfer and Management Errors											
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses											
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agricultural Opening Balance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Acquisitions			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Issues	7										
Adjustments	8										
Write-offs Clearing balance - Agricultural	9						-	-			
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumables											
Standard Rated											
Opening Balance Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisitions Issues	7		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Write-offs	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zero Rated Opening Balance		158	158	504	473	473	473	473	473	473	
Opening Balance Acquisitions		158 7,628	158 8,692	7,216	473 6,589	473 6,849	473 6,849	473	6,895	473 6,495	6
Issues	7	(7,628)	(8,224)	(6,963)	(6,905)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(2,616)			(6
Adjustments	8	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Write-offs	9	-	(124)	(284)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		158	504	473	157	473	473	149	473	473	
Finished Goods											
Opening Balance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisitions											
Issues	7										
Adjustments Write-offs	8 9										
Write-offs Closing balance - Finished Goods	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Materials and Supplies											
Opening Balance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisitions	-										
Issues Adjustments	7										
Write-offs	9										
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-progress			-				-	_			
Opening Balance Materials			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers											
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing Stock											
Opening Balance Acquisitions			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisitions Transfers											
Sales											
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land Occurring Relation			_		-		-	_			
Opening Balance Acquisitions			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales											

Closing Balance - Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		158	504	473	157	473	473	149	473	473	473
Property, plant and equipment (PPE)											
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		287,638	288,236	287,115	294,226	290,859	290,859	288,752	289,489	288,489	288,439
Leases recognised as PPE	3										
Less: Accumulated depreciation		183,966	184,038	186,466	201,411	196,958	196,958	186,466	207,450	207,450	207,450
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	103,671	104,198	100,649	92,814	93,901	93,901	102,286	82,040	81,040	80,990
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities - Borrowing											
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)											
Current portion of long-term liabilities											
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables											
Trade Payables	5	145,731	212,891	172,931	128,200	180,030	180,030	157,581	174,165	187,217	201,225
Other creditors											
Unspent conditional transfers		15,364	12,526	13,713	-	13,713	13,713	13,713	13,713	13,713	13,713
VAT		10,100	27,116	8,719	-	84	84	1	84	84	84
Total Trade and other payables	2	171,195	252,534	195,364	128,200	193,827	193,827	171,295	187,962	201,014	215,022
Non current liabilities - Borrowing											
Borrowing	4										
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)											
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions - non-current											
Retirement benefits											
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation											
Other		22,852	23,732	28,254	24,000	28,872	28,872	27,534	28,872	28,872	28,872
Total Provisions - non-current		22,852	23,732	28,254	24,000	28,872	28,872	27,534	28,872	28,872	28,872
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		16.423	(57,416)	(114,573)	(29,257)	(95,567)	(95,567)	(95,567)	(109,049)	(122,532)	(136,015)
GRAP adjustments		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		16,423	(57,416)	(114,573)	(29,257)	(95,567)	(95,567)	(95,567)	(109,049)	(122,532)	(136,015)
Surplus/(Deficit)		(89,351)	(48,634)	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738)
Transfers to/from Reserves		432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments	1	15,080	(8,523)	71,716	-	-	-	(85)	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	(57,416)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(28,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(65,112)	(118,804)	(134,332)	(152,754)
Reserves											
Housing Development Fund											
Capital replacement											
Self-insurance											
Other reserves											
Revaluation	1										
Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	(57,416)	(114,573)	(95,567)	(28,755)	(109,049)	(109,049)	(65,112)	(118,804)	(134,332)	(152,754)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Allocations to Other Priorities				350,309	348,968	342,084	390,346	366,549	366,549	366,076	376,886	386,940
COMM & SOCIAL SERVICES				7,859	22,570	19,412	27,417	22,671	22,671	23,093	23,458	23,841
EXEC & COUNCIL				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations to other priorities			2									
Total Revenue (excluding capital	I transfers and contributions)		1	358.167	371.538	361.497	417.763	389.220	389.220	389,169	400.344	410,781

Total Revenue & Revenue Constraint Constrain

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Allocations to Other Priorities				347,175	293,274	295,556	295,898	278,490	278,490	275,882	284,180	294,387
COMM & SOCIAL SERVICES				54,617	80,440	75,542	76,826	79,140	79,140	77,246	80,127	83,152
EXEC & COUNCIL				45,726	46,458	43,109	44,537	45,072	45,072	45,796	47,837	49,980
llocations to other priorities												
otal Expenditure			1	447,518	420,172	414,207	417,261	402,703	402,703	398,924	412,144	427,519

 Total Expenditure
 i

 Rotemons
 i

 1. Total expenditure must recorde to Table 44 Budgeted Financial Periformance (revenue and expenditure)

 2. Balance of allocations not directly inited to an IDP strategic objective

 dheck op expenditure balance

 (0)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Ilocations to Other Priorities				3,126	3,530	621	2,150	3,740	3,740	2,370	1,370	1,320
COMM & SOCIAL SERVICES				-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXEC & COUNCIL				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D										
		Е										
		F										
		G										
		н										
		1										
		J										
		к										
		L										
		-										
		м										
		N										
		n										
		0										
		Р										
llocations to other priorities otal Capital Expenditure			3	3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	2,370	1,370	1,32

Total capital Expenditure Extensions 1 Total capital expenditure must rescale to Budgeted Capital Expenditure 2 Goal code must be used on Table SA36 3 Batance of locations not directly Ishad to an IDP stategic objective drack capital batance

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives

DC42 Sediberig - Supporting Table SA7 measureab	ne performance objectives									
Description	Unit of measurement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21		21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
1 Include a measurable performance objective for each	h muonuo course (within a m	lowant function) a	nd oach unto (ME)	#A c17/21/b11						

Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vole (MFMA s173(b))
 Include al Basic Services performance targets from Basic Service Delivery for ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
 Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year's

DC42 Sedibeng - Entities measureable pe	erformance objectives									
Description	Unit of measurement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Entity 1 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
Entity 2 - (name of entity)										
#REF!										
Entity 3 - (name of entity)										
#REF!										
And so on for the rest of the Entities										

Include a measurable performance objective as agreed with the parent municipality (MFMA s87(5)(d))
 Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21			Medium Term R enditure Frame	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Borrowing Management											
Credit Rating											
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital											
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity											
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)	i i	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	2.6%	7.3%	1.1%	0.2%	0.5%	0.5%	0.7%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old										
Creditors Management											
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA's 65(e))										
Creditors to Cash and Investments		676.5%	1262.0%	808.9%	541.9%	1573.1%	1573.1%	119.1%	2491.2%	3394.2%	17475.4%
Other Indicators											
	Total Volume Losses (kW)										
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
	Total Volume Losses (kł)										
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
Water Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	72.5%	71.1%	76.9%	65.7%	71.9%	71.9%	69.0%	71.0%	72.5%	74.2%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	76.2%	74.7%	80.6%	69.1%	75.4%	75.4%		74.6%	76.2%	77.9%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	2.4%	3.3%	2.4%	2.1%	1.9%	1.9%		1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	7.3%	4.2%	4.9%	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators											
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	-	-	28.6	60.1	60.1	60.1	45.9	76.5	76.4	80.1
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	2506.9%	5275.1%	1859.3%	201.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	619.3%	589.8%	561.8%
ii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.0

References 1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets 2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA9 Social, economic an	id demo	graphic statistics and assumptions										
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics	11001.											
Population												
Females aged 5 - 14 Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34 Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment												
Monthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
No income R1 - R1 600 R1 601 - R1 200 R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R1 2800 R1 2801 - R51 200 R52 201 - R1 28 600 R52 201 - R1 28 400 R204 801 - R51 9 200 > R81 200 > R81 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
	13											
< R2 060 per household per month Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)	-											
Number of people in municipal area Number of people in municipal area Number of people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area Number of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal												
Informal	1											
Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality	4						-	-				-
Dwellings provided by municipality Dwellings provided by province/s	1											
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings	1		-	-			-	-	-	-		-
	1.											
Economic Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)	6											
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)	1											
Collection exten	1.											
Collection rates Property tax/service charges	7											
Rental of facilities & equipment	1											
Interest - external investments	1											
Interest - debtors												
Revenue from agency services	1											

			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditur
Total municipal services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	Rei.	Household service targets (000)				Duuger	Duuget	Torecast	2021/22	1 2022/25	12 2023/24
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling	_	_							
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No water supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Chemical toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No toilet provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-		-	
		Total number of households <u>Energy:</u>	-	-	-	-	-			-	
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		I		1 - 1	1	I I	1 1	1 1]
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		Removed less frequently than once a week		1	-	-	-	1 1	-		
		Using communal refuse dump		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		Using own refuse dump		1 - 1	-				-	-	1 2
		Other rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No rubbish disposal									
			-	-	-	-	-				-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	- - - 2017/18	-	- - - 2019/20		- - - urrent Year 2020/			- - - Term Revenue Framework	- - e & Expenditure
e services	Ref	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-		Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
services	Ref	Balow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (900)	2017/18	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	
services	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water;	2017/18	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
se services	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (900) <u>Water:</u> Poet water inside dwelling	2017/18	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
ouse services		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Pied water inside dwelling Pied water inside dwelling	2017/18	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
use services	8	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) <u>Waterr</u> Poed water inside dwelling Poed water inside dwelling Poed water inside dwelling) Using public pot (texat min service kvel)	2017/18	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
use services		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Mater Piged water inside dwelling Piged water inside yard (fund ni dwelling) Using public tap (at least mis.service level) Other water suck level)	2017/18	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original	irrent Year 2020/ Adjusted	21 Full Year	2021/22 Mediur Budget Year	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
buse services	8	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) <u>Water:</u> Poed water inside dwelling Poed water inside dwelling Poed water inside yard (Jun in dwelling) Using public bg (Itast min.service level) Other water supply (at last min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Advo sub-total	2017/18 Outcome	- - 2018/19	2019/20	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
iouse services	8 10	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Mater Piged water inside dwelling Piged water inside yard (fund ni dwelling) Using public tap (at least mis.service level) Other water suck level)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Mater: Popol water inside services in index leveling Popol water inside services in index leveling Popol water inside services into its dewling) Uter water service and Active sub-total Utering public tap (in service level) Other water supply (in its ant inside leveli) Other water supply (in its ant inside leveli) Ne water supply (in its ant inside leveli)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
nouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimm Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (909) Water: Poet water inside yard (Juli not in dwelling) Using public tag (text min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimm Service Level ad Actual Using public tag (c min.service level) Other water supply (min.service level) No water supply Below Minimm Service Level ad-total	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Mater: Prode water inside dealing Prode water inside dealing Prode water inside yed (bit can in dealing) Units and the provide level (bit can be well) Other water supply (can sam insorice level) Minimum Samice Level and Active sub-total Using public tag (in samcine level) Other water supply (can samice level) Other water supply (can samice level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
ise services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water: Poed water inside yard (out not in dwelling) Using public top (test min service level) Other water supply (at last min service level) Minimum Service Level ad Advo sub-total Using public top (< min service level) Other water supply (at last mic level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level ad-total Total number of households Santafon/evervace:	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Mate: Department of the service targets (000) Material of the service targets (000) Department of the service here() Other water supply (of test mis arrice here() Other water supply (of mis arrice level) Other water supply (of mis arrice level) Other water supply (of mis arrice level) No vater supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households SantBorkseverage Flush holic (connected to serverage)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water: Poed water inside yard (out not in dwelling) Using public top (test min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Anov sub-total Using public top (< min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level aut-total Total number of households Santafon/serverze: Flush toliet (connected to serverage) Flush toliet (with septic tank)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Mater: Poper were inside analysis Poper were inside sard(bin, on in dwelling) Other water supply (of last min service level) Other water supply (and last min service level) No water supply (and last min service level) No water supply (and last min service level) No water supply (and last min service level and Data humber of households Sanifation/services Flush bilet (connected to severage) Flush bilet (onter set)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water: Poed water inside yard (out not in dwelling) Using public top (test min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Anov sub-total Using public top (< min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level aut-total Total number of households Santafon/serverze: Flush toliet (connected to serverage) Flush toliet (with septic tank)	2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) <u>Water</u> Poet water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (that min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Action activation Minimum Service Level and Action activation Minimum Service Level and Actional Using public top (< min.service level) Monitorie Level and Action service level) Monitorie Level and Action service level) Monitorie Level and Action service level No water supply Below Minimum Service Level ad-total Total number of households Santafon/average: Fluch bile (connected to severage) Fluch bile (2017/18 Outcome	 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
nouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (Durinot in dwelling) Using public top (International Service Level) Offer water supply (International Service Level) Minimum Service Level and Adven auto-total Using public top (International Service Level) Minimum Service Level and Adven auto-total Sanitationstemmatics: Fluch tolic (comseted to serverage) Fluch tolic (with septic tark) Chemical tolicit Pit tolicit (writilated) Offer tolicit provision (r) ministree (evel) Minimum Service Level and Advene sub-total Booket tolicit			2019/20 Outcome - - -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23 - -	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
1-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water: Poet water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tog (teast min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Action sub-total Using public tog (remin.service level) Minimum Service Level and Action sub-total Using public tog (remin.service level) Monitor Service Level and Action sub-total Total number of households Santafon/Serversex: Flush bille (contended to serverage) Flush bille (contended to Acove sub-total Minimum Service Level and Acove sub-total Minimum Service Level and Acove sub-total			2019/20 Outcome - - -	Cu Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediun Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23 - -	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (Durinot in dwelling) Using public top (Instantian service level) Other water supply (Instantian service level) Minimum Service Level and Adven auto-total Using public top (Instantian service level) Differ water supply (Instantian service level) Differ water supply (Instantian service level) Below Minimum Service Level and Adven auto-total Tool number of households Sanitärionsemraze: Fluch tolle (Instantian) Fluch tolle (Instantian) Cherra tolle tollet Minimum Service Level and Adven sub-total Bocket tollet Other tollet provision (Instance level) No tollet provision (Instance level)	2017/18 Outcome		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Water: Poet water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (that site in service level) Minimum Service Level and Action sub-total Using public top (that site in service level) Minimum Service Level and Action sub-total Using public top (this service level) Minimum Service Level and Action sub-total Using public top (this service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level ad-total Total number of households Santaford/serverage: Fluch billet (contracted to serverage) Fluch billet (invitalized) Other twite provision (the service level) Minimum Service Level ad-Alove sub-total Bucket billet Other twite provisions (the minime service level) No total provisions (the minimum Service Level ad-total Bucket billet Other twite provisions (the minimum Service Level ad-total	2017/18 Outcome - - - -		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	nrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (Durinot in dwelling) Using public top (Instantion ansive level) Other water supply (Instantion ansive level) Dother water supply (Instantion ansive level) Minimum Service Level and Above aub-total Total number of households Sanitärionsemrage: Fluch totel (writi angl) Cherro totel totel Other totel provision (Instantion level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket totel Other totel provision Bullow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bullow Minimum Bu	2017/18 Outcome		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (890) Mater Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside valence Other water supply (at samt macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (in samt well well) Other water supply (at samt macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (in samt well well) Other water supply (at samt macrice level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Samt Botter (with septic tank) Chemat bit provisions Pith bitel (provisions (in macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bodket bitel Other total provisions (in macrice level) No tates provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy.	2017/18 Outcome - - - -		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (809) Water: Ped valar inside develling Ped valar inside develling Ped valar inside yard [Unit of in develling) Using public top (Instance) service level Other valar supply (Instance) service Belown Do water Belown Do water Belown Do water and the other of the other ot	2017/18 Outcome - - - -		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
iouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (890) Mater Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside dealing Ped water inside valence Other water supply (at samt macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (in samt well well) Other water supply (at samt macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (in samt well well) Other water supply (at samt macrice level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Samt Botter (with septic tank) Chemat bit provisions Pith bitel (provisions (in macrice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bodket bitel Other total provisions (in macrice level) No tates provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy.	2017/18 Outcome - - - -		2019/20 Outcome - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (800) Mater Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Using public tag (et laset min service level) Other water supply (at laset min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tag (et nas arenice level) Other water supply (at laset min service level) Other water supply (at laset min service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Santaforkerwrase: Fluch total (connected to serverage) Fluch total (connected to serverage) Fluch total (connected on service level) Other target potional (r. min.service level) Other target potional (r. min.service level) Other target potional (r. min.service level) No tates provisions Blow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Bedrothy (et leset min service level) Bedrothy (exegut (insarting level) Bedrothy propad (insarting level)		 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome - - - - - - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Yaar Forecast 	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 2023/2
house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Material Mousehold service targets (800) Material Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Paged water inside dealing Using public tag (et laser inn service level) Other water supply (at laser inn service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tag (et na service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public (et nin service level) Other water supply (at less inn service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanifactorsewrase: Fluch total (connected to severage) Fluch total (connected on severage) Fluch total (connected on severage) Fluch total (connected and Above sub-total Total number of households Balow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Entrative (explaint and house and-total Total number of households Entrative (explaint and house and Above sub-total Total runder of households Entrative (explaint and house and house and Above sub-total Entrative (explaint and house and house and Balow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Entrative (explaint and total and above sub-total Entrative (explaint and total and house and Balow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Entrative (explaint and total and blove s		 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome - - - - - - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Yaar Forecast 	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 2023/2
house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Ped valer inside develling Ped valer inside develling Ped valer inside yet [Uut not in develling) Uuting public tog (the set minimum service level) Other valer supply (the set minimum service level) Minimum Service Level and Anton auto-total Uuting public tog (the set minimum service level) Coller valer supply (the set minimum service level) Coller valer total total Coller valer supply (the set minimum service level) Coller valer supply (the set minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Bock total Coller total provisions (the minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Dota totaler of total service level) Minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Dota totaler (the set minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Dota totaler of total services level) Minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Dota totaler of total services level) Minimum Service Level and Adove sub-total Dotat totaler Coller total provisions (the minimum Service Level and total) Editor(y) (the set minimum service Level and total) Dotate totaler (the services level) Bochtrichy (the set minimum service level) Bochtrichy (the set minimum se		 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome - - - - - - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Yaar Forecast 	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yee +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Ped valar inside develling Ped valar inside develling Ped valar inside yard (Uut not in develling) Using public top (Linn service level) Other valar supply (Education service level) Minimum Service Level ad Action advoctad Using public top (- min.service level) Other valar supply (- min.service level) Coller valar supply (- min.service level) Coller valar supply (- min.service level) Other valar supply (- min.service level) Coller valar supply (- min.service level) Co		 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome - - - - - - - - -	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Yaar Forecast 	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Hitter Department inside dealing Prode water inside dealing Prode water inside dealing Prode water inside dealing Unit of the service targets (000) Unit of the service targets (000) Minimum Service Level and Acove sub-total Unit opublic targ (in service level) Minimum Service Level sub-total Coher water supply (in service level) Differ bits (connected to service) Fluth bits (in service level) Minimum Service Level and Acove sub-total Doder bits bits Differ bits Diff	2017/18 Outcome 	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget - - - - - - -	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - -	21 Full Year Forecast 	2021/22 Medium Budget Vear 2021/22 	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23 	Budget Yes -2 202122
use services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside yard (Usi not in dewelling) Using public top (Lin at in an exirce level) Minimum Service Level ad Adves sub-total Using public top (Lin at in an exirce level) Minimum Service Level ad Adves usib-total Using public top (Lin an exirce level) No water supply No water supply No water supply Total number of households Bandboldservices (evel) Other water supply Fish ballet (connected to severage) Fish ballet (connected to severage) Fish ballet (providen (min service level) Other table providen (min service level) No ballet providen (min service level) Educity (al least min service l	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 20232
use services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Hitter: Popci and the service targets (000) Hitter: Hitter targets (000) Hitter: Service targets (000) Hitter: Total number of households Sanitafordservarage: Fluch bild: (connected to severage) Fluch bild: (consected to severage) Fluch	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 20232
ouse services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Pied water inside develling Pied water inside develling Pied water inside yard (Usi not in develling) Using public top (Level nation service level) Offer water supply (at last min service level) Minimum Service Level ad Advoire sub-total Total number of households Bandford/Waterseivellevel No water supply Raindford/Waterseivellevel No water supply Field Nation Offer vater supply (Interpretivelevel) No water supply Field Nation Offer vater providence (evel adv-total Total number of households Bandford/Waterseivellevel) Offer vater providence (evel and Advoire sub-total Boket hold Offer totale providence (evel sub-total Dotal number of households Edentry (at last min service level) No total providence (evel and Advoire sub-total Edentry (at last min service level) Minimum Service Level adv-total Edentry (at last min service level) Edentry (at last min service level) Bedrothy (at last min service level) Bedrothy (at last min service level) Bedrothy (at last min service level) Did mather of households Emerging Bedrothy (at last min service level) Did mather of households Emerging Sources Balow Minimum Service Level adv-total Edentry (at last min service level) Did mather of households Emerging Sources Balow Rinimum Service Level adv-total Total number of households Emerging Sources Balow Rinimum Service Level adv Advoire sub-total Edentry (at last min service level Balow Rinimum Service Level adv-total Edentry (at last min service level) Did total service Level adv Advoire sub-total Edentry (at last min service level advoire sub-total Edentry	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Yeek +2 2023/24
house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Mater: Pool water inside seaful; Pool water inside	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 20232
ouse services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside yard (Usi not in dewelling) Using public top (Linn an envice level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Other total provision (Inn and the service level) Other total provision (Inn and/ore sub-total Bucket total Other total provision (Inn and/ore sub-total Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket total Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Educticly (All lated min anvice level) Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Bucket totaged (All lated tone sub-total Bucket total Bucket tota	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye
-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Hitter: Popci water inside services in the service level Popci water inside services in the service level Popci water inside services in the service level Other water supply (at least min service level) Total number of households Sanitations in the service level of the service level No vater supply (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Total number of households Sanitations (at level at level at level at level of the service level) Fulsh billet (connected to severage) Fulsh billet (connected to severage) Fulsh billet (connected to severage) Fulsh billet (onsetholds Dotter tidle provisions (at min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Booket tidle Other tidle provisions (at min service level) No total received and Above sub-total Exercise Exercise (at least min service level) Dide services (at at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Exercise Removed level and Above sub-total Removed level at Above sub-total Removed level and Above sub-total Removed level at Above sub-total Removed level at Above sub-total Removed level at Above sub-total Removed level and Above sub-total Removed level at Above sub-total Removed	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye
n-house services	8 10 9	Beior Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside dewelling Peed water inside yard (Usi not in dewelling) Using public top (Linn an envice level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Minimum Service Level and Action about and the service level Other water supply (Linn and the service level) Other total provision (Inn and the service level) Other total provision (Inn and/ore sub-total Bucket total Other total provision (Inn and/ore sub-total Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket total Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Educticly (All lated min anvice level) Dedicticly (All lated min anvice level) Bucket totaged (All lated tone sub-total Bucket total Bucket tota	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 20232
l in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Exaushold service targets (800) Mater Prod water inside dealing Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public lay (in sarvice level) Minimum Service Level and House households <u>Sanifactorewritage:</u> Pruch hole (form sarvice level) Minimum Service Level sub-total Chematolis (constends asservage) Fluch hole (form sarvice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bodat hole Other total provisions (rim sarvice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (at least min sarvice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Dedrictly (massive level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Reference Babow Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Reference Dealine Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	2017/18 Outcome - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2018/19 Outcome 	2019/20 Outcome	Ct Original Budget	rrrent Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	21 Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediu Budget Year 2021/22	n Term Revenue Framework Budget Vear +1 2022/23	Budget Yes +2 2023/24

	_	T							2021/22 Modius	n Term Revenue	8 Exponditure
Municipal entity services			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		urrent Year 2020			Framework	
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity		Household service targets (000) Water:					-				
Name of manicipal entry		Piped water inside dwelling									
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)									
	10	No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and the second second		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Refuse: Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	C1	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Services provided by external mechanisms	0.4		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Names of service providers	Ref.	Household service targets (000)				Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+Z 2023/24
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling									
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-			-	-		-	-	
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet									
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers	-	Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Refuse: Removed at least once a week					-				
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										- T 2	• F
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	C	urrent Year 2020	21	ZUZ1/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	
botan of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided						Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget V
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household									
List type of FBS service		per month Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
Water	Ref.			_	_	-	_		-		_
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to									
List type of FBS service		indigent households)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
References											
1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all source	es of inc	ome.									
2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine it	ls indige	nts policy and the provision of services									
3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality											
4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the muni	cipality (inder agency agreement with province									
5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Inclu	de any i	non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality									
6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for	budget	calculations									
7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basi	s for bu	dget calculations for each revenue group									
8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling											
9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling											
10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.											
11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area		Id Shite SA. Comun 2014 Quantizanzia									
 Household income categories assume an average 4 person I Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month 											
 based on National poverty wile of RS15 per capital per month 	12000 1	nicesy, assuming an average nousenoud SIZE OF 4 persons									

DC42 Sedibeng Supporting Table SA10 Funding measurement

Description	MFMA	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21			Medium Term Ri enditure Framev	
brounpilon	section		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	21,541	16,869	21,379	23,659	11,444	11,444	132,350	6,991	5,516	1,15
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	(144,268)	(203,913)	(170,514)	(103,844)	(173,913)	(173,913)	(129,305)	(172,587)	(187,404)	(206,05
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	(89,351)	(48,634)	(52,710)	502	(13,483)	(13,483)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,73
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.1%	398.1%	398.1%	973.3%	394.2%	380.4%	367.3%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	25.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	201.9%	(84.7%)	(74.9%)	102.5%	0.0%	(5.5%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(vi)	13	8.0%	11.7%	8.5%	9.6%	7.8%	7.8%	7.2%	9.0%	9.1%	9.1%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(vi)	14	71.8%	85.1%	84.6%	27.9%	17.9%	17.9%	0.0%	28.3%	48.9%	50.8%
References												
1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to	2											
2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balance	s											
3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating pay	ments											
 Indicative of funded operational requirements 												
5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 i	evenue not a	vailat	le for high capac	ity municipalities	and later for othe	r capacity classifi	cations)					
6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed reve	nue											
7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provisio	n											
8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing												
9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - :	should not ex	ceed	100% unless refir	nancing								
10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget												
11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to	2003/04 revi	nue r	ot available for h	igh capacity mun	icipalities and late	r for other capac	ity classifications,)				
12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior	to 2003/04 n	venu	e not available for	r high capacity m	unicipalities and la	ater for other cap	acity classificatio	ns)				
13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of asset	s - functionin	g assi	ets revenue prote	ction								
14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analys	is of asset rei	newal	projects as % of t	total capital proje	cts - detailed cap	ital plan) - functio	ning assets revei	nue protection				
Supporting indicators												

Supporting indicators	10/11											
% incritatel capilas charges (inclinean rates)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.09/	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a								0.0%			
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - electricity revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - water revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - sanitation revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - refuse revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr in	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a			0.070	0.070	0.010	0.070	0.010	0.070	0.010	0.070	0.010
	10(1)8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse removal			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment			358	514	223	516	_	_	-	340	357	375
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding			3,064	3,530	621	2,150	3,050	3,050	1,637	2,280	1,280	1,230
			3,004	3,330	021							
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a		-	-	-	102,001	333,307	333,307	450,323	322,981	326,999	331,218
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a		85,829	90,634	73,754	101,861	83,714	83,714	46,267	81,940	85,958	90,178
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			7,812	18,130	(22,967)	(3,104)	(2,037)	(2,037)	(2,154)	1,066	-	-
Dperating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a		269,415	277,892	284,388	313,062	303,622	303,622	229,272	306,054	313,159	319,322
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)		3,126	3,530	660	2,150	3,740	3,740	1,637	2,370	1,370	1,320
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(vi)		2,244	3,006	558	600	670	670		670	670	670
			-,- **	2,230	- 30		210	2.00		210	2.0	510
Supporting benchmarks												
Growth guideline maximum			6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
CPI guideline			4.3%	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	5.4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY												
DoRA capital grants total MFY												
Provincial operating grants												
Provincial capital grants												
District Municipality grants												
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants										-	-	-
Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)												
JORA Operating										-	-	-
<u>DoRA operating</u>											-	
Trend			7.812	18 130	(22.967)	(2 154)	1.055		_		-	
Trend			7,812	18,130	(22,967)	(2,154)	1,066	-	-		-	
Trend Drange in consumer deblors (current and non-current)								-	- 276 766	-	-	-
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue			351,996	371,538	361,458	417,763	388,620	-	- 276,766	- 389,169	- 400,344	- 410,781
Trend Change in consumer deblors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Texemulary			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172	361,458 414,207	417,763 417,261	388,620 402,703	402,703	246,227	- - 389,169 398,924	- 400,344 412,144	410,781 427,519
Trend Duringe in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Scatting Performance Survival/Deficit)			351,996	371,538	361,458	417,763	388,620			- - 389,169 398,924 (9,755)	- 400,344	- 410,781
Tread Dange in consumer deblors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Gold Operating Expenditure Departing Performance Surplus/Deficit) Departing Performance Surplus/Deficit)			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172	361,458 414,207	417,763 417,261	388,620 402,703	402,703	246,227	- - 389,169 398,924	- 400,344 412,144	410,781 427,519
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Technomics Surplus (Derfict) Cesh and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Restause			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634)	361,458 414,207 (52,749)	417,763 417,261 502	388,620 402,703 (14,083)	402,703 (14,083)	246,227 30,539	- - 389,169 398,924 (9,755) 6,991	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800)	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738)
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Technomics Surplus (Derfict) Cesh and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Restause			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%)	417,763 417,261 502 15.6%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%)	402,703 (14,083) 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%)	- - 389,169 396,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738) 2.6%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surphan (Deficit) Case and Case Explorations (20 June 2012) Revenue Kinomase in Todo Operating Revenue			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634)	361,458 414,207 (52,749)	417,763 417,261 502	388,620 402,703 (14,083)	402,703 (14,083)	246,227 30,539	- - 389,169 398,924 (9,755) 6,991	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800)	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738)
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Carondina Operating Operating Carondina Statu and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Breatout In Incesse in Total Operating Revenue In Incesse in Total Res Revenue			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%)	417,763 417,261 502 15.6%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%)	402,703 (14,083) 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%)	- - 389,169 396,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738) 2.6%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Catul Operating Revenue Catul Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surplus/Deficit) Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Sectors K Increase in Total Operating Revenue K Increase in Total Operating Revenue K Increase in Total Operating Revenue			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 2.6% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer deblors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue ford Operating Expenditure Operating Parformance Surpus/Deficit) Cash and Cash Expenditure (30 June 2012) Breasue Ni Incase in Total Operating Revenue Ni Incase in Total Operating Revenue Ni Incase in Total Operating Revenue Ni Incase in Electrichy Revenue Ni Incase in Electrichy Revenue Ni Incase in Electrichy Revenue Ni Incase Change Naels & Service Changes			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0% 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 2.6% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer deblors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Parformance Surplus/Deficiti Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012) Resaue % Increase Total Operating Revenue % Increase In Property Rates Revenue % Increase In Property Rates & Services Charges Expenditure			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- - 389,169 398,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	- 410.781 427.519 (16.738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Trend Total Goraling Revenue Total Coparating Revenue Total Coparating Revenue Total Coparating Revenue Total Coparating Performance Surplusal Deficit) Coparating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Revenue % Increase in Property Rates Services Charges Exensitivat % Increase in Property Rates Services Charges			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%)	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1.4%)	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%)	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%)	- - 389,169 398,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (0.9%)	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3%	
Trend Change in consumer deblors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Service Surgers Surgers (Service) Cash and cash Equivalents (20) June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Florent Relas Revenue % Increase in Electricity Relas Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Elevendure % Increase Interview Codes %			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1.4%) 5.3%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%)	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)	- - 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%)	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Essenditure Total Operating Essenditure Detarting Performance Surplus/Deficit) Cesand Cash Educations (20 June 2012) Rossain K Incosas in Thoperty Rates Revenue K Incosas in Property Rates Revenue K Incosas in Property Rates & Services Charges Essenditure K Incosas in Entropyee Costs K Incosas in Incosts K			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%)	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1.4%) 5.3% 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%)	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%)	- - - 389,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%) 0.0%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3%	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Section Partomanes Surgus/Defat() Cash and Cash Equivalents (20 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase Intervenue % Inte			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1.4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)		- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Trend Charge in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Operating Anternames Surplus/Deficit) Cent and Cest Equations(2) Journ 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enclosity Out Prutases % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enclosity Out Prutases % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase Internation(International Prutases) % Increase Internation(International Prutases) % Increase Internation(Internation) %			351,996 447,518 (95,522)	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1,4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0 0	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0% 0 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)	- - - 389,169 398,924 (9,75) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (0.3%) (1.2%) 0.0% 0 0	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0% 0.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.7% 5.0% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Exeenditure Operating Performance Surplus/Deficit) Cash and Cash Equation(State) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Exeenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Bulk Pruteases % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Cash # Total Operating # Total # Total Operating # Total			351,996 447,518	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1.4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)		- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Exeenditure Operating Performance Surplus/Deficit) Case and Case Equation(Section) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges Exeenditure % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Operating Expenditure % Increase in Enditory Case % Increase in Total Case (Remuneston) % Increase in Enditory Case % Increase in Total Case (Remuneston) % Increase in Enditory Case			351,996 447,518 (95,522)	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1,4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0 0	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0% 0 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)	- - - 389,169 398,924 (9,75) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (0.3%) (1.2%) 0.0% 0 0	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0% 0.0%	- 410,781 427,519 (16,738 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.7% 5.0% 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Exercutar Operating Partymanes Exercluse(Deficit) Case and Case Equivalents (39 June 2012) Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Exercise Scenadiur % Increase in Total Operating Exercise % Increase in Total Operating (Remuneration) % Increase in Total Operating (Remuneration) % Increase in Second Increase % Increase in Second Increase % Increase % Increase % Increase Increase % Increase Increase % I			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1,4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0 8.5%	417,763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% (1.2%) 0.0% 0 9.6%	388,520 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3,5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28.8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38.9%) (31.7%)			- 410.781 427,519 (16,738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 3.7% 5.0% 0.0% 9.1%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Gash Equivalents (20 June 2012) Reansing Wi nonses in Total Operating Revenue Wi nonses in Total Operating Revenue Wi nonses in Total Operating Expenditure Wi nonses in Total Babba Revenue			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8.0% 9.0%	371,533 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6,1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417,763 417,281 502 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,520 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3,5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31.7%) 0.0%	 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%) 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%) 0.0% 0.0%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0% 0.0%	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Descritions Revenue Total Descritions Expenditure Oceration Parformanes Surguiss/Defabilit Cash and Cash Equivalents (20 June 2012) Cash and Cash Equivalents (20 June 2012) Kinosae in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Revenue % Increase in Total Revenue % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Source(Cost) % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Source(Cost) % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Source(Cost) % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Source(Cost) % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Cost) % Increase in Electrichy Bulk Purchases Average Cost Pre Cost Revenue Cash Prevenue Total Bable Revenue Cash Revenue Casta			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8.0% 9.0%	371,533 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6,1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417,763 417,281 502 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,520 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3,5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31.7%) 0.0%	 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%) 0.0% (0.9%) (1.2%) 0.0% 0.0%	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0% 0.0%	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Generating Expenditure Operating Performance Surgues/Deficit) Gash and Gash Equivalents (J0 June 2012) Researce % Increase in Total Operating Revenue % Increase in Total Operating Expenditure % Increase in Carlo Babba Revenue Capital Revenu			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8.0% 9.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0 8.5% 8.0% 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0%	402,703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31.7%) 0.0%		400.34 412,144 (11.800) 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.3% 5.0% 0.0% 9.1% 9.0% 0.0%	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Cash and cash Equivalents (38 June 2012) Revenue Ni nonses in Total Operating Revenue Cash Revenue and R&M as 8 % of PPE Astel Revenue and R&M as 8 % of PPE Cash Internal F total Blable Revenue Catalia Rev			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8.0% 9.0% 0.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0%	361,458 414,207 (52,749) (2,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (1,4%) 5.3% 0.0% 0 0 8.5% 8.0% 0.0% 0.0%	417,763 417,261 502 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3,5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.8% 0.0% 3,050 -	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31.7%) 0.0%		400,344 412,144 (1,1800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 9,1% 9,1% 9,1% 9,0% 0,0% -	- 410,781 422,519 (16,738 2,6% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0
Trend Change in consumer debors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% - - - - -	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 - -	361,458 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0 0 8.5% 8.0% 0.0% 621 - 3	417,763 417,261 502 15,6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0,0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690	402,703 (14,063) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%		400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
Trend Change in consumer debors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Catol Operating Revenue Catol Operating Revenue Surbuszbert (Sath and cath Equivalents 139 June 2012) Bersaue Wincrease in Total Operating Revenue Wincrease in Total Operating Revenue Wincrease in Total Operating Revenue Wincrease in Total Operating Expendence Wincrease in Electroly Bulk Putchess Min WorPPE Debt Impairment % of Total Blable Revenue Catalal Revenue Catala Revenue Cat			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 9.0% 0.0% - 62 0.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 10.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 	361,458 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% - 690 100.0%	246,227 30,539 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0%			- 410.781 427.519 (16.738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.7% 5.0% 0.0% 9.1% 9.0% 0.0% 1.230 - 0.0%
Freed Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Gal Operating Revenue Kinosaes in Total Operating Revenue Kinosaes in Electrich Relas Savidau/Detfell Consense in Centry Relas Savidau/Detfell Kinosaes in Electrich Relas Revenue Kinosaes in Electrich Relas Revenue Kinosaes in Electrich Relas Savidau/Detfell Kinosaes in Consolite (Remuneration) Kinosae in Consolite (Remuneration) Kinosae in Consolite (Remuneration) Kill Mark & Colle Biblice Reveaus Capital Resenae Capital Resenae Tentraliy Funded & Other (RO00) Storowing Kino Kino Savidau Funding Storowing Kino Kino Savida Funding Storowing Kino			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 8,0% 9,0% 0,0% - 62 0,0%	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 5.3% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 2.150 - 100.0%	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 650 100.0% 0.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 0.0%	246,227 30,539 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% 0.0%			
Trend Change in consumer debors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Catol Operating Revenue Catol Operating Revenue Surptice Constraint (Constraint) (Constant of Constraint) (Constant of Constraint) (Constant Const Constraint) (Constant Const Constraint) (Constant Const Const Constraint) (Constant Const Const Const Const Constraint) (Constant Const			351,996 447,518 (95,522) 9.0% 0.0% - 62 0.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 10.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 	361,458 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417,261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0%	402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% - 690 100.0%	246,227 30,539 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0%			- 410.781 427.519 (16.738 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.7% 5.0% 0.0% 9.1% 9.0% 0.0% 1.230 - 0.0%
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Party Status (Status) Status Statu			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% (6,1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	361,456 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417,763 417,261 502 15,6% 0,0% 0,0% 0,7% (1,2%) 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0%	388.620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 590 100.0% 0.0% 18.4%	402,703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - - - 100,0% 0.0%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	361.458 414.207 (52.749) (22.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 621 - 39 9100.0% 5.9% 660	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14.083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% - 690 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 0.0% 18.4%	402.703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - - 100.0% 0.0% 1,637	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Cash Equivalents (20) June 2012 Bearting Performance Surguis/Defait) Cash and Cash Equivalents (20) June 2012 Rescue W Increase in Total Operating Revenue W Increase In Cash Operating Revenue Cash M Sof PRE Debt Impairemt V for Otal Blable Revenue Cash Internating Generate Index Sin Non Grant Funding Generate Index M on Sin Non Grant Funding Generate Index M on Sin Increase Index			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% (6,1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	361,456 414,207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417,763 417,261 502 15,6% 0,0% 0,0% 0,7% (1,2%) 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0%	388.620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 590 100.0% 0.0% 18.4%	402,703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - - - 100,0% 0.0%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
Trend Trends in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Decrating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Operating Performance Surgus/Deficit) Dash and Cash Equivalents (38 June 2012) Revenue In Increase in Total Operating Revenue In Increase in Total Operating Expenditure In Increase in Electricity Bulk Pruteases Verage Cosh PC Costs In Increase in Electricity Bulk Pruteases Verage Cosh PC Costs Increase In Electricity Bulk Pruteases Verage Cosh PC Costs Internally Content REMA as 's of PPE Debt Impairment's of Total Blabek Revenue Capital Revenue Capital Revenue Screening ROOD Demt Fruding and Oher (RD00) Demt Fruding A of Total Funding Screening's of Total Funding Capital Expenditure Increase Increding Capital Expenditure Increase Increding Capital Expenditure Increase Increding Capital Propriment (% of Total Funding Card Expending V of Total Funding Card Expending Capital Expenditure Increase Increding Capital Expenditure Increding Capital Capital			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	371,538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% (6.1%) 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52,749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 621 - 39 100.0% 5.5% 621 - 39 100.0% 5.5% 621 621 - 39 621 621 - 39 621 621 - 39 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 625 - 59 6 625 - 59 6 625 - 59 625 - 59 6 6 625 - 6 - 625 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -	417.763 417.261 502 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	388.620 402,703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 18.4% 3.740 8.770	402.703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 18.4% 3.740 870	246.227 30,539 (28.5%) 0.0% 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1.637 - 100.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.637 870	 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
Trend Test Cast Departing Revenue K Increase in Total Operating Revenue K Increase in Total Operating Revenue K Increase in Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast			8.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	361.458 414.207 (52.749) (22.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 621 - 39 9100.0% 5.9% 660	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14.083) (7.0%) 0.0% 0.0% (3.5%) 1.8% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 7.8% 8.0% - 690 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 0.0% 18.4%	402.703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,8%) 0.0% (38,9%) (31,7%) 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - - 100.0% 0.0% 1,637	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,2 % 0,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 90 0,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 5,6% 1,370	
Trend Trend Trends in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Catal Decrating Revenue Catal Decrating Revenue Surdia Decrating Revenue Normans in Total Operating Expendure Normans in Total Operating Expendure Normans in Total Operating Expendure Normans in Total Operating Revenue Normans in Total Operating Revenue Normans in Total Operating Expendure Normans in Total Operating Expendure Normans in Total Operating Revenue Sub Revenue Cata Normans in Review Cotat Normans in Electroly Balk Nuclease Newage Cot Re Normal R&M as a % of PPE Balt Ingermant % of Total BibleRevenue Satis Revenue Satis Section Operating and Oher (RK00) Sameir Frunding V of Nord Fart Funding Samair Funding % of Nord Fart Funding Catal Expending Samair Runding Satis Revenue Normans (% of Total Funding Samair Runding Satis Revenue Normans (% of Total Funding Samair Runding Satis Revenue Satis Revenue Satis			351.996 447.518 (95.522) 9.0% 0.0% - - 62 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 3.126 2.244 3802.9%	371.538 420,172 (48,534) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 3.530 3.530 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.8% 0.0% 0.0% 7,8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100,0% 18,4% - 690 100,0% 18,4% - 3,740 870 23,3%	402.703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 18.4% 3.740 870 2.3.3%	246.227 30,539 (28.5%) 0.0% 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.637 - 100.0% 0.0% 1.637 53.1%	 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
Trend Change in consumer debors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues Section Performance Surplus/Defot() Cash and cash Equivalents (20 June 2012) Bearain Winorase in Total Operating Revenue Winorase in Total Operating Expenditure Winorase in Control (Benuneration) Ada % of PPE Debut Impairmet % Total Blabbe Revenue Carbit Description (Sem Froding Beaving & Of Non Carbit Expenditure Carbit Carbonal Total Section (Sem Froding Beaving & Of Non Carbit Funding Carbit Expenditure Carbit Carbonal Section (Wolf) Kase Revenuel Kase Revenuel Kase Revenuel Kase Revenuel Kash Revenuel Carbit Carbonal Paper & Other Carbonal Paper & Other Carbit Carbonal Paper & Other Carbit Carbonal Paper & Other Carbit Carbonal Paper & Other Carbonal Paper Carbonal P			351.996 447.518 (95,522) 9.0% 9.0% 9.0% - - 62 0.0% 5.224 3.126 2.244 3.224 3.245	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	402.703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,6%) 0.0% 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 973,3%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 90 100,0% 0,0% 6,6% 1,370 6,35% 380,4%	
Trend Tohange in consumer debors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Service Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Noncess in Total Operating Revenue Structure In Otal Operating Revenue Noncess in Total Operating Revenue Structure Noncess Noncess in Total Operating Revenue Cath Revenue And Ma is % of PPE Debt Impairment % of Total Bable Revenue Cath Revenue Cath Council Fundon Contal Funding Operating Inder MR000 Structure ITotal Operating Inder Structure Structure Cath Counces Revenue Cath Cath Counces Revenue Cath Cath Counces Revenue Cath Cath Counces Revenue Cath Cath Revenue Cath Counces Revenue Cath Counces Counce C			351.996 447.518 (95.522) 9.0% 0.0% - - 62 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 3.126 2.244 3802.9%	371.538 420,172 (48,534) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.530 3.530 3.530 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388,620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.8% 0.0% 0.0% 7,8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100,0% 18,4% - 690 100,0% 18,4% - 3,740 870 23,3%	402.703 (14.083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 7.8% 8.0% 0.0% 3.050 - 690 100.0% 18.4% 3.740 870 2.3.3%	246.227 30,539 (28.5%) 0.0% 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% (31.7%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 1.637 - 100.0% 0.0% 1.637 53.1%	 389,169 388,924 (9,755) 6,991 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cold Operating Revenue Cold Operating Revenue Cold Operating Revenue Noreating Performance Surplus/Defacit) Cash and cold Surplus/Defacit) Cash and cold Surplus/Defacit) Consent in Total Operating Revenue Norease in Total Operating Revenue Cash Mark Oper Cost Per Courcillor (Renumeration) Verage Cost Per Courcillor (Routing) Common (ROU0) Common (ROU0) Caster Funding Cost Per Courcillor (Routing Cost Per Cost Per Cost Cost Cost Per Cost			8.0% 9.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.126 2.244 3.244 3.244	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	402.703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,6%) 0.0% 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 973,3%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 90 100,0% 0,0% 6,6% 1,370 6,35% 380,4%	
Freed Datages in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Surgenting Performance Surgenting Performance Nicrosses in Total Operating Revenue Nicrosses in Total Operating Revenue Nicrosses in Electrichy Revenue Date Impairemt Vici Operating Expenditure Nicrosses in Electrichy Delity Vicitation Nicrosses in Control Delity Nicrosses Date Internation Date Delity Vicitation Nicrosses in Electrichy Nicrosses Date Internation Delity Delity Vicitation Delity Delity Vicitation Delity Delity Vicitation Delity Delity Vicitation D			8.0% 9.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.126 2.244 3.244 3.244	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	402.703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,6%) 0.0% 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 973,3%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 90 100,0% 0,0% 6,6% 1,370 6,35% 380,4%	
Trend Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current) Cold Operating Revenue Cold Operating Revenue Cold Operating Revenue Noreating Performance Surplus/Defacit) Cash and cold Surplus/Defacit) Cash and cold Surplus/Defacit) Consent in Total Operating Revenue Norease in Total Operating Revenue Cash Mark Oper Cost Per Courcillor (Renumeration) Verage Cost Per Courcillor (Routing) Common (ROU0) Common (ROU0) Caster Funding Cost Per Courcillor (Routing Cost Per Cost Per Cost Cost Cost Per Cost			8.0% 9.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3.126 2.244 3.244 3.244	371.538 420,172 (48,634) 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% 14.0% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 3.4% 0.0% 0.0%	361.458 414.207 (52.749) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	417.763 417.261 502 15.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	388.620 402,703 (14,083) (7,0%) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0	402.703 (14,083) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	246,227 30,539 (28,6%) 0.0% 0.0% (31,7%) 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 1,637 - 100,0% 0.0% 0.0% 973,3%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 400,344 412,144 (11,800) 2,9% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 3,3% 5,0% 0,0% 1,280 - 90 100,0% 0,0% 6,6% 1,370 6,35% 380,4%	

Reserves											
Surplus/(Deficit)		(144,268)	(203,913)	(170,514)	(103,844)	(173,913)	(173,913)	(129,305)	(172,587)	(187,404)	(206,052)
Free Services											
Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue											
(excl operational transfers)		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance											
Total Operating Revenue		351,996	371,538	361.458	417,763	388,620	388.620	276,766	389,169	400.344	410,781
Total Operating Expenditure		447,518	420,172	414.207	417,261	402,703	402,703	246,227	398,924	412,144	427,519
Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement		(95,522)	(48,634)	(52,749)	502	(14,083)	(14,083)	30,539	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738)
Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing		(144,268)	(203,913)	(170,514)	(103,844)	(173,913)	(173,913)	(129,305)	(172,587)	(187,404)	
MTREF Funded (1) / Unfunded (0)	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MTREF Funded 🖌 / Unfunded 🕊	15	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
References											
15. Subject to figures provided in Schedule.											

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	с С	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditi
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 2023/2
/aluation:	1									
Date of valuation:		1/1/2000	1/1/2000	1/1/2000	1/1/2000					
Financial year valuation used										
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)	2									
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)										
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)										
No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3									
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3									
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3									
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3									
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4									
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)										
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)										
No. of properties	5									
No. of sectional title values	5									
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)										
No. of supplementary valuations										
No. of valuation roll amendments										
No. of objections by rate payers										
No. of appeals by rate payers										
No. of successful objections	8									
No. of successful objections > 10%	8									
Supplementary valuation										
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5									
Municipality owned property value (Rm)										
aluation reductions:										
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)										
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm) Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)										
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm) Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)										
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)										
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)										
otal valuation reductions:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5									
Total land value (Rm)	5									
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5									
Total market value (Rm)	5									
ating:	-									
Residential rate used to determine rate for other										
categories? (Y/N)										
	5									
Differential rates used? (Y/N)	5									
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)										
Special rating area used? (Y/N)										
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)										
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)										
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)										
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)										
ate revenue:										
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6									
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	6									
Expected cash collection rate (%)										
Special rating areas (R'000)	7									
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)										
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R 000) Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)										
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)										
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)										
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)										
otal rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
										L
eferences										
All numbers to be expressed as whole numbers excep	t FTE:	and Rates in the	Rand							
. To give effect to rates policy										
Full Time Equivalent (FTE) should be expressed to on	e den	imal place and tak	es into account fr	I time and part ti	me staff					
Required to implement new system (FTE)										
	14	manage in the state	del of Table Corr							
Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.										
Current and budget year must reconcile to Table A4 B	udgeti	ed Financial Perfo	rmance (revenue	and expenditure)						
Included in rate revenue budget										
Included in rate revenue budget In favour of the rate-payer										

Description	Ref	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. & Comm.	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public service infra.	Private owned towns	Formal & Informal Settle.	Comm. Land	State trust land	Section 8(2)(n) (note 1)	Protect. Areas	National Monum/ts	Public benefit organs.	Mining Props
urrent Year 2020/21																	
aluation:																	
No. of properties																	
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
aluation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																
otal valuation reductions:																	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6																
Total land value (Rm)	6																
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6																
Total market value (Rm)	6																
iting:																	
Average rate	3																
Rate revenue budget (R '000)																	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)																	
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4																
Special rating areas (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R 000) Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)																	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	
tal rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)																	

 Dathemous

 1. Land & Assistance Adt, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations

 2. Include value of additional reductions is Ther' value greater than MPRA minimum.

 3. Average rate- comes in the Rand Kg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum

 4. Include ameras collections

 5. Informed there there spare

 6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

Description	Ref	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. & Comm.	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public service infra.	Private owned towns	Formal & Informal Settle.	Comm. Land	State trust land	Section 8(2)(n) (note 1)	Protect. Areas	National Monum/ts	Public benefit organs.	Mining Props
udget Year 2021/22																	
aluation:																	
No. of properties																	
No. of sectional title property values																	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
No. of supplementary valuations																	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued	-																
Years since last valuation (select)																	
Frequency of valuation (select)																	
Method of valuation used (select)																	
Base of valuation (select)																	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)																	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)																	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)																	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?																	
aluation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)																	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																
tal valuation reductions:																	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6																
Total land value (Rm)	6																
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6																
Total market value (Rm)	6																
iting:																	
Average rate	3																
	3																
Rate revenue budget (R '000)																	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	4																
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4																
Special rating areas (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)																	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	
tal rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)																	
	1																

 References

 1. Land & Assistance Act. Restlution of Land Rights, Communial Poperty Associations

 2. Include value of additional reductions is free' value greater than MPRA minimum.

 3. Average rate- counts in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1028, expressed to 6 declinal places maximum

 4. Include amera: collections

 5. Informed the rate pager

 6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
beaupton		structure where appropriate	2011/10	2010/15	2013/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties									
Residential properties - vacant land									
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used									
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties									
Business and commercial properties									
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties									
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
xemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshhold rebate			15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2								
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (o/kl)									
Water usage - life line tariff		(describe structure)							
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 4 (c/ki)		(fill in thresholds)							
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (o/kl)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							

I NUMBER OF STREET						
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)				
Other	2					
Electricity tariffs						
Domestic						
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						
FBE		(how is this targeted?)				
Life-line tariff - meter		(describe structure)				
Life-line tariff - prepaid		(describe structure)				
Flat rate tariff - meter (o/kwh)						
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)						
Meter - IBT Block 1 (ofkwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 4 (ofkwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Meter - IBT Block 5 (ofkwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)				
Other	2					
Waste management tariffs						
Domestic						
Street cleaning charge						
Basic charge/fixed fee						
801 bin - once a week						
250I bin - once a week						

Beferences 1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such 2.Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditur
Description	Kei	structure where appropriate	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
[Insert lines as applicable]			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water tariffs		0							
(maert blocks as applicable)		(fil in thresholds) (fil in thresholds)							-
Waste water tariffs									
(Insert blocks as applicable)		0 (fil in structure) (fil in structure)						-	-
Electricity tariffs									
(Insert blocks as applicable)		0 (fil in thresholds) (fil in thresholds)	-	-	-			-	-

Description		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Med	lium Term Rever	ue & Expenditu	e Framework
·	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Income	1										
Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
sub-to	tal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT on Services											
Total large household bill:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease			-	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	-
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable Rans	2 e'										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation Refuse removal											
Other											
sub-to											
VAT on Services	tai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total small household bill:		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease		-	_	_	-			-			
	_										
Monthly Account for Household - Indigent	3										
Household receiving free basic services											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
sub-to	tal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT on Services											
Total small household bill:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease			-	-	-	-	_	1	-	-	-

Edimencias

 I. Use a basis property value of R700 000.1 000 WH electricity and 304 water

 Use as basis property value of R300 000 and R700 000.500 WH electricity and 554 water

 3. Use as basis property value of R 300 000.3564Wh electricity and 204 water (50 kHh electricity and 6 kl water free)

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousand										
Paret muticiality Securities - National Government Lieled Corporate Bonds Deposits - Bonk Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Bankers Acceptance Certificates Negotable Certificates of Deposit- Banks Quantated Enforment Publics (sinning) Regurataes Agreements - Banks Municipal Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities Securities - National Government Listed Corporate Bonds Deposits - Bond Deposits - Deposite Commissioners Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Bankes Acceptance Carificates Negotable Carificates of Deposit - Banks Guarantee Carificates of Deposit - Banks Guarantee Carificates of Deposit - Banks Fritties sub-doal										
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated total:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peterances 1. Total investments must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position ("current" call investment deposits plus 'non-current' investments)

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA16 Investment particulars by maturity

Investments by Maturity	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up
Name of institution & investment ID	1	Yrs/Months											
Parent municipality													
Municipality sub-total													
Entities													
NIA													
Entities sub-total										-		-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1									-		-	-

Total investments must recordle to all terms in Table SA15 for the Current Year (30 June)
 Littl investments in exply date order
 Littl investments in exply date order
 Withdrawals to be entered as negative
 check

Closing Balar	ice
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Entities sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Borrowing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspent Borrowing - Categorised by type										
Parent municipality										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								1		
Entities										
Entities Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registared stock Instalment Credit										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases										
Long-Term Loans (annutly/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annutly) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP liabities										
Long-Term Loans (annuityireducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP labitities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Suppler										
Long-Term Loans (annutly/reducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annutly) Load registered stock Instatiment Credit Frinancial Leases PPP labities Frinance Granted By Cap Equipment Suppler Markatable Grods										
Long-Term Loans (annuityireducing balance) Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock Instalment Credit Financial Leases PPP labitities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Suppler										
Long-Term Lons (annully/inducing balance) Long-Term Lons (non-innully) Loal mgiltered stock Instalment Crodit Financa Leases PPP leabilities Finance Canated By Cap Equipment Suppler Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances Financed Certerates										
Long-Term Lons (annut)rieducing balance) Long-Term Lons (non-annut)r) Local registered stock Instalment Crodit Financal Lesses PPP labilities Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Suppler Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Barkera Acceptances Financal derivatives Other Securities										
Long-Term Lons (annully/inducing balance) Long-Term Lons (non-innully) Loal mgiltered stock Instalment Crodit Financa Leases PPP leabilities Finance Canated By Cap Equipment Suppler Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances Financed Certerates	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

References
1. Total bornwing must recorde in Budgetor Fhancial Pesition (Bornwing - non-current)
check bornwing balance
______ -

Description R thousand	Ref	2017/18 Audited Outcome	2018/19 Audited Outcome	2019/20 Audited Outcome	Current Year 2020/21			2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
					Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
RECEIPTS:	1, 2										
Operating Transfers and Grants											
National Government:	Gi	254,779	262.520	272.694	297.265	285.688	285.688	290.257	297.362	303.52	
Local Government Equitable Share		254,779	258.891	268.626	276,984	281.832	281.832	285.545	293.350	299.51	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrat		-	-	1,173	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,023		-	
Local Government Financial Management G		-	1,250	983	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,40	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant		-	2,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Gra		-	-	1,832	2,456	1,856	1,856	2,489	2,612	2,61	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	15,825	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		715	6.084	10.036	13.802	15.339	15.339	13.802	13.802	13.802	
Agricultural Research and Technology		715	2.209	10,030	13,002	13,335	10,000	-	-	13,00	
Capacity Building		-	3.875	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	10,036	13,802	15,339	15,339	13,802	13,802	13,80	
District Municipality:		7,751	8,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HIV/Aids		7,751	8,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other grant providers:		-	1,000	1,618	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	
Local Government Water and Related Servi	ce SE		1,000					-		-	
National Youth Development Agency		-	-	1,618	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,99	
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	263,244	277,892	284,349	313,062	303,022	303,022	306,054	313,159	319,322	
Capital Transfers and Grants											
National Government:		7,362	-	39	-	600	600	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrat			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management G	ant	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant Rural Road Asset Management Systems Gra	int	-	-	39 -	-	- 600	_ 600	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other grant providers:		2,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Water and Related Servi	ce SE	2,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	9,852	-	39	-	600	600	-	-	-	
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		273.096	277.892	284.388	313.062	303.622	303.622	306.054	313,159	319,32	

Norma Rocket and
 Norma Rocket and
 Relevences
 T. Each transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation
 Anounds actually RECENCED: not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred)
 Replacement of RSC lives
 Recent Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket Rocket and
 Recent Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket
 Recent Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket Rocket
 Recent Rocket R

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21			2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
EXPENDITURE:	1										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants											
National Government:		389,401	377,866	383,062	382,450	365,397	365,397	366,918	375,670	390,134	
Local Government Equitable Share		385,723	373,196	378,964	362,241	361,691	361,691	363,194	372,936	387,366	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrat	ed Gr	2,490	1,174	1,203	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,023	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1,188	1,238	983	851	910	910	911	932	955	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant		-	2,258	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Gra	ant	-	-	1,774	2,533	1,796	1,796	1,790	1,801	1,813	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	15,825	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		622	6.326	13.447	17.139	18.617	18.617	17.049	17.212	17.382	
Specify (Add grant description)		622	6.326	13,447	17,139	18,617	18,617	17.049	17.212	17,382	
openny (neo grant description)			0,020	10,447	11,100	10,011	10,011	11,040		11,002	
District Municipality:		7,751	8,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HIV/Aids		7,751	8,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	
National Youth Development Agency		-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		397,773	392,480	396,509	399,590	384,026	384,026	383,967	392,882	407,516	
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants											
National Government:		62	-	39	-	690	690	90	90	90	
Local Government Financial Management G	rant	62	-	-	-	90	90	90	90	90	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Gra	ant	-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1		-	-			-	-	-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other and anniders			_		_	-		-	-		
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		62	-	39	-	690	690	90	90	90	
						384.716	384.716			407.606	

 TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS
 397,835
 392

 <u>References</u>
 1. Expenditure must be separately listed for each transfer or grant received or recognised

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:		-	(12,526)	(12,526)	-	(12,526)	(12,526)	(12,891)	(13,713)	(12,52
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	(1,187)	(1,187)	(822)	-	(1,18
Current year receipts		-	-	(15,330)	(313,062)	(303,022)	(303,022)	(290,257)	(297,362)	(319,32
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	14,143	313,062	303,022	303,022	290,257	297,362	319,32
Conditions stil to be met - transferred to liabiliti Provincial Government:	es	-	-	(1,187)	-	(1,187)	(1,187)	(822)	-	(1,18
		(209)			-		_			
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(209)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti		(209)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
District Municipality:	es	(209)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	62									
Other grant providers:		(12.004)	-		-	-	-			
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(13,261) (2.302)		-	-	-		-	-	
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		(2,302) 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti		408 (15,155)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue	62	(15,155)	-	14,143	313.062	303.022	303.022	290.257	297.362	319,32
Total operating transfers and grants revenue Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	(15,364)		(1,187)	515,002	(1,187)	(1,187)	(822)	201,302	(1,18
	-	(13,304)	-	(1,107)	_	(1,107)	(1,107)	(022)	_	(1,10
Capital transfers and grants: National Government:	1,3									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:	62									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti	00	_	-	-	-	-		_	_	
District Municipality:	00									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	_		-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti	00	_	-	-	-	-		_	_	
Other grant providers:	-									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabiliti	I AS									
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total capital transfers and grants revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE	1	408	-	14,143	313.062	303.022	303.022	290.257	297.362	319.32
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE	-	408 (15,364)	-	14,143 (1.187)	313,062	303,022 (1.187)	303,022 (1.187)	290,257 (822)	291,362	319,32
TO TALL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CIBM	1	(15,364)	- 1	(1,187)	-	(1,187)	(1,187)	(822)		(1,18

References 1. Total capital inconfers and grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance and Financial Position; total recurrent grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance 2. CTBM = conditions to be met 3. National Treasury database will require this reconciliation for each transferrigrant

Check oper (262,836) (277,852) (270,265) - - - (15,797) (15,797) Check oper (62) - (39) - (660) (600) (90) -(90)

	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 mediu	Framework	& Expenditu
thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Ye +2 2023/2
ash Transfers to other municipalities											
Dm Gp: Sedibeng - Health Hiv/Aids	1	7,751	8,288	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Dm Gp: Sedibeng - Health T&S_Op_Mon_Dm_Gau_Dc42_Emfuleni Wsig		-	-	7,163	11,148 15,825	11,148	11,148 -	3,883	11,148	11,148	11,1
otal Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		7,751	8,288	7,163	26,973	11,148	11,148	3,883	11,148	11,148	11,1
ash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
	2										
vtal Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ssh Transfers to other Organs of State	3										
otal Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ash Transfers to Organisations											
stal Cash Transfers To Organisations		_	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Hh Ssp Soc Ass: Social Relief		145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
tal Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		145	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
DTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	7,896	8,288	7,163	26,973	11,148	11,148	3,883	11,148	11,148	11,1
on-Cash Transfers to other municipalities	_										
	1										
tal Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
on-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms.	2										
tal Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
on-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State	3										
	3										
otal Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
on-Cash Grants to Organisations											
	4										
otal Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
roups of Individuals											
Hh Oth Trans: Epwp - Skill Dev & Train Hh: Bursaries Non-Employee Cash	5	2,488 242	1,174 99	1,203 -	1,000 -	1,000 -	1,000 -	660 -	1,023	Ξ.	
tal Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		2,730	1,272	1,203	1,000	1,000	1,000	660	1,023	-	
DTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		2,730	1,272	1,203	1,000	1,000	1,000	660	1,023	-	
DTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS internaces Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism m insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to cor Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. chartly)			9,560 es to ensure a mi	8,366 inimum level of se	27,973	12,148	12,148	4,543	12,171	11,148	11,1

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		7,202	7,366	7,615	7,869	7,645	7,645	8,049	8,452	8,874
Pension and UIF Contributions		1,115	1,150	1,152	1,280	1,127	1,127	1,216	1,276	1,340
Medical Aid Contributions		495	569	536	578	565	565	619	650	682
Motor Vehicle Allowance										
Cellphone Allowance		540	810	809	775	813	813	816	857	900
Housing Allowances										
Other benefits and allowances		3,546	3.537	3.267	3.516	3.354	3.354	3.443	3.615	3,796
Sub Total - Councillors		12,898	13.432	13.379	14.018	13,505	13,505	14,143	14,850	15.592
% increase	4	,	4.1%	(0.4%)	4.8%	(3.7%)	-	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%
				(0.1.10)		(,				
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages		4,546	4,856	4,336	5,680	2,825	2,825	5,644	5,927	6,223
Pension and UIF Contributions		139	116	118	356	116	116	121	127	134
Medical Aid Contributions		27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	749	940	775	1,069	580	580	1,069	1,123	1,179
Cellphone Allowance	3	_	1	_	_	-		_	1.1.1	
Housing Allowances	3	9	10	10	-	12	12	12	13	14
Other benefits and allowances	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Payments in lieu of leave	U U	Ŭ		Ŭ		, v	_			
Long service awards									1 1	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		5,475	5,950	5,240	7,106	3,534	3,534	6,848	7,190	7,550
% increase	4		8.7%	(11.9%)	35.6%	(50.3%)	-	93.8%	5.0%	5.0%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		159.874	167.751	178.862	178 501	184.875	184.875	178 564	187 492	196.867
Pension and UIF Contributions		33,358	34,846	36,561	36,748	37,807	37,807	36,814	38,654	40,587
Medical Aid Contributions		15.037	16.073	17.092	18,757	17,744	17,744	18.592	19.521	20,497
Overtime		7.050	5,108	3.176	2,990	3.227	3.227	3.411	3,582	3.761
Performance Bonus		12,787	13.204	13.963	13.988	14.364	14.364	14.097	14.801	15.542
Motor Vehicle Allowance			10.090			9,940				
	3	10,375		9,753	9,451		9,940	9,876	10,370	10,889
Cellphone Allowance	3	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
Housing Allowances	3	1,456	1,514	1,590	1,725	1,678	1,678	1,718	1,803	1,894
Other benefits and allowances	3	3,866	3,795	3,617	3,536	3,801	3,801	3,610	3,791	3,980
Payments in lieu of leave		4,483	4,211	6,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	1,554	1,511	1,996	1,831	2,611	2,611	2,742	2,879	3,023
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		249,852	258,114	272,741	267,538	276,057	276,057	269,434	282,906	297,051
% increase	4		3.3%	5.7%	(1.9%)	3.2%	-	(2.4%)	5.0%	5.0%
Total Parent Municipality	-	268,226	277.495	291,360	288,662	293.096	293,096	290,425	304,946	320,193
Total Parent Municipality	-	200,220					293,090			
			3.5%	5.0%	(0.9%)	1.5%	-	(0.9%)	5.0%	5.0%
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Board Fees										
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1										
Senior Managers of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Staff of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		268,226	277,495	291,360	288,662	293,096	293,096	290,425	304,946	320,193
% increase	4		3.5%	5.0%	(0.9%)	1.5%	-	(0.9%)	5.0%	5.0%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5.7	255.327	264.064	277.981	274,644	279.591	279.591	276.282	290.096	304.601
Polomono	0,1	200,021	204,004	211,001		210,001	210,001	110,202	200,000	204,001

 TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF
 5.7
 255,327
 264,064
 277,981
 274,644
 279,591

 Entennoos
 1. Include Stars and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved
 2. 857 of the System Act
 3. In Include Staffs
 5.0
 1. Include Staffs
 1. Inc

7. Context as an advanter Context set as a dvanter AB and C. Audited actual as per the audited franceial dataments. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unavailable D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year. E The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA. F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre-audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E. C. The amount be appropriated for the budget year. H and J. The indicative projection

Disalaguar of Calarian Allowances & Develop 4	Ref		Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance	In-kind	Total Packag
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Kei	No.				Bonuses	benefits	
Rand per annum				1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4		735,349	110,303	40,800			886,45
Chief Whip			517.042	77.557	239.000			833.55
Executive Mayor			628,038	169,172	305,067			1,102,23
Deputy Executive Mayor								
Executive Committee			3,403,470	941,330	1,687,604			6,032,40
Total for all other councilors			2,765,427	536,253	1,986,304			5,287,9
Total Councillors	8	-	8,049,326	1,834,615	4,258,775			14,142,7
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)			1,358,800	1,785	180,112	-		1,540,6
Chief Finance Officer			931,318	1,785	177,069	-		1,110,1
SM					-			
SM D05			746.078	112.204	177.078	_		1.035.36
SM DCH			931,318	1,785	177,069	-		1,110,1
SM DCS			840,487	1,785	180,126	-		1,022,3
SM DPS			836,384	1,785	190,752			1,028,9
SM DTS			_		_	_		
ist of each offical with packages >= senior manager								
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8.10	-	5.644.385	121.129	1.082.206	-		6,847,7
			-,,		.,,			
A Heading for Each Entity	6,7							
List each member of board by designation								
otal for municipal entities	8.10	-	-	-	-	-		
	-,							1

 Detunities
 ID
 Control
 ID
 ID</t

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref		2019/20		Ci	urrent Year 2020	/21	Bu	idget Year 2021	22
Number	1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities										
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)										
Board Members of municipal entities	4									
Municipal employees	5									
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3									
Other Managers	7									
Professionals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance										
Spatial/town planning										
Information Technology										
Roads										
Electricity										
Water										
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Technicians		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance										
Spatial/town planning										
Information Technology										
Roads										
Electricity										
Water										
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)										
Service and sales workers										
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	1									
Craft and related trades	1									
Plant and Machine Operators	1									
Elementary Occupations	1									
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	1				-	-	-	-	-	-
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10									
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10									
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10									

Analysis
 Analysis

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source																
Property rates													-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue													-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue													-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue													-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue													-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	340	357	375
Interest earned - external investments		86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	1,035	1,087	1,141
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received													-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits													-	-	-	-
Licences and permits		131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	1.575	1,575	1.575
Agency services		5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	71,680	75.264	79,027
Transfers and subsidies		25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	25.505	306.054	313.159	319.322
Other revenue		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	8,345	8,763	9,201
Gains		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	140	140	140
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contr	ibutio	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	389,169	400,344	410,781
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,024	23,021	276,282	290,096	304,601
Remuneration of councillors		1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,179	1,178	14,143	14,850	15,592
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & asset impairment		939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	11,272	11,272	11,272
Finance charges													-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases - electricity													-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed		575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	6,895	6,495	6,495
Contracted services		3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	3,434	41,208	41,208	41,208
Transfers and subsidies		1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	12,171	11,148	11,148
Other expenditure		3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,075	36,913	37,035	37,163
Losses		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	40	40	40
Total Expenditure		33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,240	398,924	412,144	427,519
Surplus/(Deficit)		(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(809)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_				_
														_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary																
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,																
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher																
Educational Institutions)													-	-	-	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)													-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(809)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
contributions		()	(0.07)	()	()	(0.0)	()	()	(0.0)	()	(0.0)	()	(,		,,	
Taxation													-	-	-	-
Attributable to minorities													-	-	-	-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													-	-	-	-
																(16.738

<u>References</u> 1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	24,115	289,379	296,435	302,672
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	4,409	4,629	4,861
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	6,312	75,744	79,451	83,217
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	1,636	19,637	19,829	20,031
Vote 07 -		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		- 1	- 1	_	_	-	-	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		- 1	- 1	_	_	-	-	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		- 1	- 1	_	_	-	-	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		- 1	- 1	_	_	-	-	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	389,169	400,344	410,781
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.072	4.071	48.867	51.220	53.690
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		1.743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743	20.919	20.557	21,252
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	11.056	132 673	136 602	141.147
Vote 03 - Corporate Services Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		8,586	8,586	8.586	8,586	8,586	8.586	8.586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	132,673	136,602	141,147
		8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,585	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	103,035	106,761	
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		5.274	1,509				5.274	5.274		1,509	5.274	1,509	5.273	18,103	18,998	19,938
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services Vote 07 -		5,2/4		5,274	5,274	5,274	5,274		5,274	5,274	5,274		5,2/3	,		67,938
Vote 07 - Vote 08 -		-	-		-			-	- 1	-		-		-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 09 -		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-		- 1	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-		- 1	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		- 1		-	-	-	-	-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	12,041	12,450	12,881
Total Expenditure by Vote		33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,240	398,924	412,144	427,519
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(810)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738)
Taxation													-	-	-	-
Attributable to minorities													-	-	-	-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													_	-	-	-

References 1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	301,105	308,190	314,457
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	25,092	301,105	308,190	314,457
Internal audit													-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	6,689	6,712	6,737
Community and social services		426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	5,114	5,137	5,162
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		- 1	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		- 1	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Health		131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	1,575	1,575	1,575
Economic and environmental services		6.181	6.181	6.181	6,181	6,181	6,181	6.181	6,181	6.181	6,181	6.181	6,181	74,169	77,876	81.642
Planning and development		207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	2,489	2,612	2,615
Road transport		5.973	5.973	5,973	5.973	5,973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	5.973	71.680	75.264	79,027
Environmental protection			_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_		-			
Trading services		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Energy sources																
Water management													-	_	_	-
Waste water management														-		1 1
Waste management													-	_		1 1
													-			
Other		601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	7,206	7,566	7,945
Total Revenue - Functional		32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	32,431	389,169	400,344	410,781
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,677	17,676	212,119	217,843	225,348
Executive and council		4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,103	49,247	51,600	54,070
Finance and administration		13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	13,123	157,476	160,747	165,675
Internal audit		450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	5.396	5.496	5,603
Community and public safety		5,572	5,572	5,572	5,572	5.572	5.572	5.572	5.572	5.572	5,572	5,572	5,571	66.866	69.038	71,320
Community and social services		2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	2.870	34,445	36.010	37.654
Sport and recreation		244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	2.934	3.080	3,234
Public safety		377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	4.528	4,740	4,964
Housing		136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	1.627	1,708	1.793
Health		1.944	1944	1.944	1.944	1,944	1.944	1.944	1.944	1.944	1.944	1 944	1.944	23.332	23,499	23.675
Economic and environmental services		8,291	8.291	8,291	8,291	8,291	8,291	8,291	8.291	8,291	8,291	8.291	8,290	23,332 99,488	23,499	108,738
		2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	2,171	26.055	27.242	28,490
Planning and development				2,171 5.673	2,171 5.673			2,1/1 5.673								28,490
Road transport		5,673	5,673 447			5,673	5,673		5,673	5,673	5,673	5,673 447	5,672	68,071	71,139	
Environmental protection		447		447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	5,362	5,619	5,889
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources													-	-	-	-
Water management													-	-	-	-
Waste water management													-	-	-	-
Waste management													-	-	-	-
Other		1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	20,452	21,263	22,114
Total Expenditure - Functional		33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,244	33,241	398,924	412,144	427,519
	-	(040)	(0.40)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(810)	(9,755)	(11,800)	(16,738
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		(813)	(813)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(010)	(8,733)	(11,000)	
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc. Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		(813)	(813)	(613)	(613)	(813)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	(013)	-	(8,733)	-	-

References
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeled Financial Performance

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1															
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	90	90	9
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	2,280	1,280	1,23
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	197	2,370	1,370	1,320
Total Capital Expenditure	2	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	197	2.370	1,370	1.320

Balenances
1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates
2. Total Capital Expenditure must recorcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	197	2,370	1,370	1,32
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	197	2,370	1,370	1,32
Internal audit													-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation													-	-	-	-
Public safety													-	-	-	-
Housing													-	-	-	-
Health													-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport													-	-	-	-
Environmental protection													-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources													-	-	-	-
Water management													-	-	-	-
Waste water management													-	-	-	
Waste management Other														-		-
	2	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	- 197	2.370	1.370	1.320
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	190	130	197	2,370	1,370	1,32
Funded by:																
National Government		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	90	90	9
Provincial Government													-	-	-	-
District Municipality													-	-	-	-
allocations) (National / Provincial																
Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-																
profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational													-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	90	90	9
Borrowing													-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	2,280	1,280	1,23
Total Capital Funding		198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	197	2.370	1.370	1.320

References 1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates 2. Total Capital Expenditure check

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow															
MONTHLY CASH FLOWS						Budget Yes	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Cash Receipts By Source													1		
Property rates												-			
Service charges - electricity revenue												-			
Service charges - water revenue												-			
Service charges - sanitation revenue												-			
Service charges - refuse revenue												-			
Rental of facilities and equipment	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	(283)	340	357	375
Interest earned - external investments	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	1,035	1,087	1,141
Interest earned - outstanding debtors												-			
Dividends received												-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits												-			
Licences and permits	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	(1,313)	1,575	1,575	1,575
Agency services	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	11,947	(59,733)	71,680	75,264	79,027
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	25,505	306,054	313,159	319,322
Other revenue	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	14,649	88,244	249,386	249,803	250,241
Cash Receipts by Source	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	630,070	641,245	651,682
Other Cash Flows by Source															
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)												-			
Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmential Agencies, Households, Non-polit Institutions, Privale Enterprese, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Feed and Intangible Assets Short tem learn												- - -			
Borrowing long term/refinancing												-			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits												-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current investments												1			
Total Cash Receipts by Source	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	52,506	630,070	641,245	651,682
Cash Payments by Type															
Additional and the second seco	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,202	24,200 - - - -	290,425	304,946	320,193
Contracted services												_			
Transfers and grants - other municipalities												-			
Transfers and grants - other												_			
Other expenditure	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	28.675	26.303	341.728	336,405	334.533
Cash Payments by Type	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	52.877	50,503	632,153	641.351	654,726
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type															
Capital assets	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	2.370	1.370	1.320
Repayment of borrowing	150	100	100	100	150	100	100	150	150	100	100	-	2,010	1,070	1,020
Other Cash Flows/Payments															
Total Cash Payments by Type	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	53,075	50,700	634,523	642,721	656,046
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	(569)	1,806	(4,453)	(1,476)	(4,364)
															5.516
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin: Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	11,444 10,875	10,875 10,306	10,306 9,737	9,737 9,168	9,168 8,599	8,599 8.030	8,030 7,461	7,461 6.892	6,892 6.323	6,323 5.754	5,754 5,186	5,186 6,991	11,444 6.991	6,991 5,516	1,151

1. Note that this section of Table SA 30 is deliberately not levied to Table A4 because limiting differences between the invoicing of clents and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure. However for the MTREF it is now directly level to A7.

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does	not hav	e entities								
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R million		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Financial Performance										
Property rates										
Service charges										
Investment revenue										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Other own revenue										
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental										
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,										
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher										
Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)										
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contril		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Employee costs	JULIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration of Board Members										
Depreciation & asset impairment										
Finance charges										
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases										
Transfers and grants										
Other expenditure										
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Borrowing										
Internally generated funds										
Total sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial position										
Total current assets										
Total non current assets										
Total current liabilities										
Total non current liabilities										
Equity										
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating										
Net cash from (used) investing										
Net cash from (used) financing										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end										

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanisms

External mechanism	Yrs/ Mths	Period of agreement 1.	Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	Monetary value of agreement 2.
Name of organisation	muis	Number		contract	R thousand

References
1. Total agreement period from commencement until end
2. Annual value

Description	Ref	Preceding Years	Current Year 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenu Framework	& Expenditure	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Forecast 2027/28	Forecast 2028/29	Forecast 2029/30	Forecast 2030/31	Total Contract Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Parent Municipality: Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Parent Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entities: Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Entity Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<u>Heterancosa</u> 1. Total implication for all preceding years to be summed and total stated in "Preceding Years' column 2. List al contracts with future financial obligations beyond the three years covered by the MTREF (MFMA 433) 3. For municipalities with approved total revenue of acceding TS20 m - all constraints with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R500 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million.

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
apital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/S	Sub-cla	55								
rastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads										
Road Structures										
Road Furniture										
Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants										
HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations	1									
MV Networks	1									
LV Networks	1									
Capital Spares	1									
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs										
Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station										
Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites										
Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares	1									
Rail Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines	1									
Rail Structures	1									
Rail Furniture	1									
Drainage Collection	1									
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation	1									
MV Substations										
LV Networks	1									
Capital Spares	1									
Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps										
Piers	1									
Revetments										
Promenades	1									
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres	1									
Core Layers	1									
Distribution Layers	1									
Capital Spares	1									

Community Assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls									
Centres									
Crèches									
Clinics/Care Centres									
Fire/Ambulance Stations									
Testing Stations Museums									
Galleries									
Theatres									
Libraries									
Cemeteries/Crematoria									
Police									
Parks									
Public Open Space									
Nature Reserves									
Public Ablution Facilities									
Markets									
Stalls									
Abattoirs									
Airports									
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals									
Capital Spares									
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities									
Outdoor Facilities									
Capital Spares									
eritage assets	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Monuments									
Historic Buildings									
Works of Art									
Conservation Areas									
Other Heritage									
nvestment properties		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	
Revenue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property									
Unimproved Property									
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property									
Unimproved Property									
Other assets	88	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings	88		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Offices									
Pay/Enquiry Points									
Building Plan Offices									
Workshops	88	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yards									
Stores									
Laboratories									
Training Centres									
Manufacturing Plant									
Depots									
Capital Spares									
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing									
Social Housing									
Capital Spares									
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets									
ntangible Assets	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes									
Licences and Rights	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Rights									
Effluent Licenses									
Solid Waste Licenses									
Computer Software and Applications	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Load Settlement Software Applications									
Unspecified									
computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment									
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
urniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-		-	-	
lachinery and Equipment	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	
ransport Assets	-	-	-	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	4
Transport Assets	-	-	-	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	4
and	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Land				-	_	-			
							-		
oo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									
tal Capital Expenditure on new assets	1 88	2 -	78	1,350	2,870	2,870	1,500	500	

References
References
I. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34a) must reconcile to total capit
I. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34a) must reconcile to total capit

check balance

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020	21	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by A		Outcome Class/Sub-class	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
nfrastructure		729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure Roads		729 729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		125	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Road Furniture										
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure					-					
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs										
Boreholes										
Reservoirs Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites										
Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		-	-		-	-				-
Sand Pumps										
Piers										
Revetments Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres										
Core Layers Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
ommunity Assets			_	_	_		_		-	
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls Centres										
Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Testing Stations										
Museums Galleries										
Theatres										
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria										
Police Parks										
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets										
Stalls Abattoirs										
Airports										
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
ritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments Historic Buildings										
Works of Art										
Conservation Areas Other Heritage										
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices										
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes										
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights										
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications										
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		1.515	2.648	340	400	490	490	490	490	490
Computer Equipment		1,515	2,648	340	400	490	490	490	490	490
		_	357	218	200	180	180	180	180	180
Eurniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	357	218	200	180	180	180	180	180
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment										
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets										
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing asset	1	2,244	3,006	558	600	670	670	670	670	670
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	85.1%	84.6%	27.9%	17.9%	17.9%	28.3%	48.9%	50.8%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		8.7%	19.1%	3.2%	5.3%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%
References	(0.4.2	(h) alwa Talal O	and Commentation		24-1 - has Tel 10	anital Frances			CA24a)	elle de dedad o 🔅 🤉
1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	(343)	io, plus rotal Cap	ка схрениките о	ก กอพ สรรยเริ (SP	www.pius.rutarc	архан Ехреполите	r on upgrauing o	evenual assess (s	anane) musi recor	ove to total cable

check balance

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020	21		m Term Revenue Framework	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budge +2 20
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Clar	ss/Sub	-class								
Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure		4,245	5,053	4,026	4,072	3,618	3,618	3,618	3,618	
Roads										
Road Structures										
Road Furniture Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-		-		-	-	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Dams and Weirs										
Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Station										
Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers										
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landfill Sites										
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure			-	-	-	-		-	-	
Rail Lines				-				-		
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance										
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure				-					-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		4,245	5,053	4,026	4,072	3,618	3,618	3,618	3,618	
Data Centres				.,						
Core Layers		1,581	1,877	990	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		2,665	3,176	3,037	2,954	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	
Community Assets Community Facilities		173 173	120 120	80 80	106 106	120 120	120 120	120 120	120 120	
Community Facilities Halls		1/3	120	80 60	106	120	120	120	120	
Centres		20	19	20	16	30	30	30	30	
Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations										
Museums										
Galleries										
Theatres Libraries										
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria										
Police										
Parks										
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets										
Stalls										
Abattoirs										
Airports Taxi Ranko/Rus Torminala										
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares										
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments										
Historic Buildings Works of Art										
Works of Art Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		-	1,986	1,016	961	834	834	900	900	900
Operational Buildings		-	1,986	1,016	961	834	834	900	900	900
Municipal Offices		-	1,986	1,016	961	834	834	900	900	900
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes										
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights										
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications										
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment										
Furniture and Office Equipment		109	648	126	200	200	200	200	200	200
Furniture and Office Equipment		109	648	126	200	200	200	200	200	200
		109								
Machinery and Equipment		-	372	241	300	300	300	300	300	300
Machinery and Equipment		-	372	241	300	300	300	300	300	300
Transport Assets		3,749	4,017	3,028	3,249	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228
Transport Assets		3,749	4,017	3,028	3,249	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228
Land		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	8,277	12,195	8,517	8,888	7,300	7,300	7,366	7,366	7,366
	_									
R&M as a % of PPE		8.0%	11.7%	8.5%	9.6%	7.8%	7.8%	7.2%	9.0%	9.1%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure		1.8%	2.9%	2.1%	2.1%	1.8%	1.8%	3.0%	1.8%	1.8%
References										

reterences 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SA1

check balance - - - - - - - - -

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	#2 2023/24
nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure		-	2,823 565	3,543 501	649 501	649 501	649 501	649 501	649 501	64 50
Roads		-	565	501	501	501	501	501	501	50
Road Structures Road Furniture										
Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations		-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1
MV Networks LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and weirs Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station										
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps										
Piers Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares			2.052	2.027	142	142	142	142	142	
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		-	2,253 2,253	3,037 3,037	143 143	143 143	143 143	143 143	143 143	14
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ommunity Assets		-	1,826	1,805	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,70
Community Facilities		-	1,826	1,805	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,70
Halls Centres		-	397	393 -	393 _	393 -	393	393	393 _	39
Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Testing Stations										
Museums Galleries										
Theatres		-	30	33	33	33	33	33	33	3
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria										
Cemetenes/Crematona Police										
Parks Public Open Space										
Public Open Space Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities			0.55							
Markets Stalls		-	855	861	848	848	848	848	848	84
Abattoirs										
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	172 373	145 373	61 373	61 373	61 373	61 373	61 373	6 37
Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
ritage assets Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings										
Works of Art Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vestment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		13,586	926	885	930	930	930	930	930	930
Operational Buildings		13,586	926	885	930	930	930	930	930	930
Municipal Offices		13,586	882	836	885	885	885	885	885	885
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	44	50	44	44	44	44	44	44
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
		_	1.605	1.632	4.050	1.358	1.358	1.358	1.358	1.358
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	1,005	1,032	1,358	1,330	1,336	1,330	1,336	1,330
Licences and Rights		-	1.605	1.632	1.358	1.358	1.358	1.358	1.358	1,358
Water Rights			1,000	1,002	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications		_	1.605	1,632	1,358	1.358	1,358	1,358	1,358	1,358
Load Settlement Software Applications			1,000	1,002	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		-	7,079	8,103	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464
Computer Equipment		-	7,079	8,103	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464	5,464
Furniture and Office Equipment		12,279	626	599	443	443	443	443	443	443
Furniture and Office Equipment		12,279	626	599	443	443	443	443	443	443
Machinery and Equipment		_	784	709	677	677	677	677	677	677
Machinery and Equipment		-	784	709	677	677	677	677	677	677
Transport Assets		-	44	370	45	45	45	45	45	45
Transport Assets		-	44	370	45	45	45	45	45	45
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals				-	-			-		-
-										
Total Depreciation	1	25,866	15,715	17,647	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,272	11,272

<u>References</u> 1. Depreciation based on write down values. Not including Depreciation resulting from reveluation.

Check - - - - - - - - -

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expendit					_	rrent Year 2020	24	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Description	Ref	2017/18 Audited	2018/19 Audited	2019/20 Audited	Cu Original	Adjusted	21 Full Year		Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Ass	1 et Clar	Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Infrastructure		-	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	200
Roads Infrastructure Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture										
Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants										
HV Substations HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barehales										
Reservoirs Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-		_	_	
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Processing Pacimies Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Sand Pumps				-		_		-		
Piers Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	200
Data Centres										
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	524	24	200	200	200	200	200	200
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities Halls		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Centres Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Testing Stations Museums										
Museums Galleries Theatres										
Libraries										
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police										
Parks Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets Stalls										
Abattoirs										
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals										
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares										
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Historic Buildings Works of Art										
Conservation Areas Other Heritage										
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1				-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-		_		
		_	-	-	-	-	-			

Morkhogs Image: Stress Image: St	
Yards Sores Image: Sores <td> </td>	
Yanda Same Image: Same set of the s	
Yards Stores Image: Store Sto	
Yards Soras	
Yants Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Parta	-
arr assets -	-

check balance

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure		Fore	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Present value
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		90	90	90	-	-	-	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		2,280	1,280	1,230	-	-	-	-
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List entity summary if applicable		0.070	4 0 70	1.320	_	_	_	-
otal Capital Expenditure		2,370	1,370	1,320	-	-	-	
uture operational costs by vote	2							
Vote 01 - Executive & Council								
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office								
Vote 03 - Corporate Services								
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport								
Vote 05 - Planning & Development								
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services								
Vote 07 -								
Vote 08 -								
Vote 09 -								
Vote 10 -								
Vote 11 -								
Vote 12 -								
Vote 13 -								
Vote 14 -								
Vote 15 - Other								
List entity summary if applicable								
otal future operational costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
uture revenue by source	3							
Property rates								
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue								
Service charges - sanitation revenue								
Service charges - refuse revenue								
Rental of facilities and equipment		340	357	375				
List other revenues sources if applicable		1,035	1,087	1,141				
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue		1,375	1,444	1,516	-	-	-	-
Vet Financial Implications	-	995	(74)	(196)	-	-	-	-

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

 Net Francial implications
 995
 (74)
 (196)

 References
 1. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project is operational (MFMs s192/(a))
 2. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project operational (MFMs s192/(a))
 2. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project operational (MFMs s192/(b))

 3. Summarise the future revenue from when projects are operational, including municipal lax and tariff implications, (resent value until the end of asset's useful life)

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

R thousand								
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Fu	inction							
Finance And Administration Finance And Administration Finance And Administration Finance And Administration Finance And Administration Community And Social Services	nafogi chromation And Communication Infr Captel Non-Hindracture Existing Greene Captel Non-Hindracture Existing Greene Captel Xino-Hindracture Neur Machine Captel Xino-Hindracture Neur Camport Captel Xino-Hindracture Neur Transport A Captel Xino-Hindracture Neur Transport A Captel Xino-Hindracture Neur Transport A	- - - - -	RENEWAL RENEWAL NEW NEW NEW	competitive and responsive economic infinitiat and effective and development-oriented public and, effective and development-oriented public and, effective and development-oriented public and, effective and development-oriented public	Gyrenance Gyrenance Gorent Greent Greent Gyrent Gyrenence Greent		Information And Communication Infrastructur Computer Explorment Furniture And Office Equipment Licences And Rights Machinery And Explorment Transport Assets Computer Explorment Transport Assets	Diathcluton Laynes Conguler Eugineant Furmitum And Ottos Equipment Conguler Software And Applications Machiney And Exponent Transport Assets Computer Eugineant Transport Assets
Entity Capital expenditure								

Entry Capital expenditure
Total Capital expenditure
Total Capital expenditure
Total Capital expenditure
Main encourse with Subgrand Capital Expenditure
Neglect that fail above the threshold values applicable to the municipality as identified in regulation 13 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations must be listed individually. Other projects by Function
Asser class as per table A9 and asset sab-class as per table SX4
(PS coordinates canced seconds: Provide to seconds: Provide to seconds: Provide to applicable of the municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations must be listed individually. Other projects by Function
Asser class as per table A9 and asset sab-class as per table SX4
(PS coordinates canced to seconds: Provide to secon

					2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2019/20	Current Year 2020/21 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R-WHOLE OF THE DISTRICT	0	0	24	200	200	200	200
R-ADMIN OR HEAD OFFICE	0	0	301	490	490	490	490
R-ADMIN OR HEAD OFFICE	0	0	218	180	180	180	180
R-ADMIN OR HEAD OFFICE	0	0	30	-	-	-	-
R-ADMIN OR HEAD OFFICE	0	0	48	-	-	-	-
R-WHOLE OF THE DISTRICT	0	0		2,270	1,500	500	450
R-ADMIN OR HEAD OFFICE	0	0	39	-	-	-	-
R-WHOLE OF THE DISTRICT	0	0		600	-	-	-
			660	3,740	2,370	1,370	1,320
			-	-	-	-	-
			660	3,740	2.370	1.370	1,320

check - - - - -

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SA37 Projects delayed from previous financial year/s

R thousand									
Function	Project name	Project number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function	1								
List all capital projects grouped by Entity									
Entity Name Project name									

References Lifi al projects Asert class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA4 GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

		Previous	Current Ye	ar 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	target year to complete	Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24

thousand	Consolidated detailed operational projects								
triousariu									
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Ward Locati
rent municipality: List all operational projects grouped l	v Function								
					-				
Executive And Council Executive And Council	O_Municipal Running Cost O_Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality i nan settlements and improved quality i	Governance Governance				MIN OR HEAD
	O_Two_Capacity Build Train & Dev_Workshops; Seminars & Subject Matter Train	m125		apable workforce to support an inclusi					MIN OR HEA
	O Tws Communic & Public Participation Mayoral/Executive Mayor Campaigns	-		nan settlements and improved quality					MIN OR HEA
Executive And Council	O_Tws_Communic & Public Participation_Public Participation Meeting	-	Work Streams	nan settlements and improved quality i	Inclusion and Access			R-AD	MIN OR HEA
Executive And Council	O_Tws_Functions And Events_Special Events And Functions	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented p	Inclusion and Access			R-AD	MIN OR HEA
Executive And Council	Tws:Capacity Building Training & Development:Capacity Building Councilors	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi					MIN OR HE
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (MIN OR HE
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality i					OLE OF TH
	O_Tws_A/Ht&C_Support And Distribution Programmes_Aids/Hiv O_Tws_Capacity Build Train & Dev_Workshops; Seminars & Subject Matter Train	-		ong and healthy life for all South Africa apable workforce to support an inclusi					MIN OR HE
	O_Tws_Capacity Build Train & Dev_Workshops; Seminars & Subject Matter Train O_Tws_Emergency & Disaster Mng_Disaster Relief	-	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p					MIN OR HE
	O_Tws_Emergency & Disaster Mng_Disaster Relief		Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p					OLE OF TH
	O Tws Functions And Events Special Events And Functions	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented p					OLE OF TH
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: City Cleanliness And Clean-Up: Clean-Up Actions	-	Work Streams	rance our environmental assets and n					OLE OF THE
	Tws:Financial Management Grant:Financial Statements	-		accountable; effective and efficient loca				R-AD	MIN OR HE
	Tws:Financial Management Grant:Interns Compensation	-		eccountable; effective and efficient loca					MIN OR HE
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Ba	-		effective and development-oriented p			Community Facilities	Centres	
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Ba	-		effective and development-oriented p			Community Facilities		MIN OR HE
	O_Mai_Ninf_Pm_Cb_Furniture And Office Equipment	-		effective and development-oriented p			Furniture And Office Equipment		
	O_Mai_Inf_Pm_Cb_I&Ci_Core Layers_Communication Equipment O Mai Inf Pm Cb I&Ci Distribution Layers Communication Equipment	-		petitive and responsive economic infra petitive and responsive economic infra	Governance Governance		mation And Communication Infrast mation And Communication Infrast		
	O_Mai_Inf_Pm_Cb_l&Cl_Distribution Layers_Communication Equipment O Mai Ninf Cm Em Machinery And Equipment		Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic intra	Governance	Infor	Machinery And Equipment		
	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other			effective and development-oriented p				Municipal Offices	
	O Mai Ninf Pm Cb Transport Assets	_	Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	
Internal Audit	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				MIN OR HE
Community And Social Services	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality (Governance			R-AD	MIN OR HE
Community And Social Services	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				OLE OF TH
	O_Tws_Emergency & Disaster Mng_Disaster Relief	-		e; responsive and sustainable social p	Governance				MIN OR HE
	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Community Development: Youth Projects: Youth De	- M123		e; responsive and sustainable social p					OLE OF TH
Sport And Recreation Sport And Recreation	O_Municipal Running Cost O_Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality i nan settlements and improved quality i					MIN OR HE. OLE OF TH
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality i nan settlements and improved quality i					MIN OR HEA
Public Safety	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality i					OLE OF TH
Housing	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality i	Governance				MIN OR HE
Housing	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality	Governance				OLE OF TH
Health	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality	Governance			R-AD	MIN OR HE
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				OLE OF TH
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (MIN OR HE
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				OLE OF TH
	O_Tws_Functions And Events_Special Events And Functions	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented p					OLE OF TH
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Research And Development O_Mai_Ninf_Pm_Cb_Furniture And Office Equipment	-		effective and development-oriented p effective and development-oriented p	Inclusion and Access Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment		OLE OF TH
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (sumare And Onice Equipment		MIN OR HE
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality i					OLE OF TH
	O_Tws_Emergency & Disaster Mng_Disaster Relief	_		e; responsive and sustainable social p					OLE OF TH
Environmental Protection	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				MIN OR HE
Environmental Protection	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality i	Governance				OLE OF TH
	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality (Governance				MIN OR HE
Other Other	O_Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality i	Governance				OLE OF TH
	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Research And Development	-	Work Streams Preventative Maintenance	effective and development-oriented p	Inclusion and Access		-		OLE OF THE
Other rent Operational expenditure	O_Mai_Ninf_Pm_Cb_Transport Assets	-	Freventauve Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	ULE UF IH
							1		
tities:									
List all Operational projects grouped	by Entity								
iity A									
Water project A									
ity B									
Electricity project B									
tity Operational expenditure									
otal Operational expenditure									
<u>rerences</u> ist reconcile with Budgeted Operating Ex	penditure								
set class as per table A9 and asset sub-	lass as per table SA34								
	In a landard standard and an anti-sector disfer standard in the standard sector of the								
S coordinates correct to seconds. Provid	Longcode and seq No (sample PO001001002001002001002_00066)								

		Prior year	outcomes	2021/22 Medium
GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2019/20	Current Year 2020/21 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22
0	0	45,488	47,533	48,396
0	0 0	8	- 45	- 45
0	0	120	45	45
ő	0	110	257	257
0	0	1,075	500	500
0	0	11	-	-
0	0 0	159,564 3.420	138,301 2.401	135,261 2.464
0	0	7,163	11,148	11,148
0	0	144	430	430
0	0	599 570	400 50	400 50
0	0	5/0	50 417	50
0	0	1,203	417	1,023
0	0	304	477	477
0	0	432	433	434
0	0 0	20 60	30 90	30 90
0	0	106	100	100
0	0	990	1,118	1,118
0	0	3,037	2,500	2,500
0	0 0	241 1,016	300 834	300 900
0	0	401	335	335
0	0	5,310	5,386	5,396
0	0	6,547	7,464	7,408
0	0	22,739 180	23,987	23,790
0	0	3,499	3,289	3,247
0	0	1,298	1,375	1,385
0	0	1,430	1,565	1,548
0	0 0	3,172 4,667	270 4,775	270 4,257
0	0	4,007	4,775	4,237
0	0	1,522	1,610	1,625
0	0	2,756	2,407	2,242
0	0 0	20,614 16,782	21,558 16,310	21,091 16,256
0	0	6,219	6,759	7,908
0	0	708	1,386	1,386
0	0	1,123	410	404
0	0 0	20 563	100 551	100 551
0	0	63,761	66,698	66,771
0	0	-	750	750
0	0	112	171	171
0	0 0	4,295 1,824	4,994 1,679	5,190 1,679
0	0	16,273	17,029	16,880
0	0	-	1,537	-
0	0	2,626 414,207	1,893	1,893 398,924
	0	414,207	402,703	398,924
		414,207	- 402,703	398,924
		414,207	40Z,/03	398,924

check 0 - -

50.014						DECODINE IN A
FORM BSD		MUNCDE DC42	ITEMCODE 1000	SEQ		DESCRIPTION Household service targets (000)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1100 1101			Water: Piped water inside dwelling
BSD		DC42 DC42	1101			Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1103 1104			Using public tap (at least min.service level)
BSD		DC42 DC42	1104			Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1106 1107			Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)
BSD		DC42 DC42	1107			Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply
BSD BSD		DC42	1109			Below Minimum Service Level sub-total
BSD		DC42 DC42	1110 1200			Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:
BSD		DC42	1201			Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1202 1203			Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet
BSD		DC42	1204		17	Pit toilet (ventilated)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1205 1206			Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total
BSD	2021	DC42	1207		20	Bucket toilet
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1208 1209			Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions
BSD	2021	DC42	1210		23	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1211 1300			Total number of households Energy:
BSD	2021	DC42	1301		26	Electricity (at least min.service level)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1302 1303			Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total
BSD		DC42	1304			Electricity (< min.service level)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1305 1306			Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources
BSD		DC42 DC42	1307			Below Minimum Service Level sub-total
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1308 1400			Total number of households Refuse:
BSD		DC42 DC42	1400			Removed at least once a week
BSD		DC42	1402			Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1403 1404			Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump
BSD		DC42	1405		39	Using own refuse dump
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1406 1407			Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal
BSD		DC42	1408		42	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1409		43	Total number of households
BSD	2021	DC42	1500			Households receiving Free Basic Service
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1501 1502			Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service)
BSD	2021	DC42	1503		48	Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1504		49	Refuse (removed at least once a week)
BSD	2021	DC42	1600			Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1601 1602			Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)
BSD		DC42 DC42	1602			Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)
BSD BSD		DC42	1604			Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)
BSD		DC42 DC42	1606 1607			Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000) Total cost of FBS provided
BSD		DC42	1700			
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1700			Highest level of free service provided per household Property rates (R value threshold)
BSD	2021	DC42	1702		60	Water (kilolitres per household per month)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1703 1704			Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (Rand per household per month)
BSD		DC42	1705		63	Electricity (kwh per household per month)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1706 1707			Refuse (average litres per week) Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)
BSD	2021	DC42	1708		66	Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1709 1710			Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA) Water (in excess of 6 kiloitres per indigent household per month)
BSD	2021	DC42	1711		69	Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1712 1713			Electricitylother energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month) Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)
BSD		DC42 DC42	1714		72	Municipal Housing - rental rebates
BSD BSD		DC42 DC42	1715 1716			Housing - top structure subsidies Other
BSD		DC42 DC42	1717			Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1000 1001	т		Valuation: Date of valuation:
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42		т		Date of valuation: Financial year valuation used
SA11		DC42	1003	т		Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1004 1005	T T		Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N) Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)
SA11	2021	DC42 DC42	1006 1007	v v		No. of assistant valuers (FTE)
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1007	v		No. of data collectors (FTE) No. of internal valuers (FTE)
SA11	2021	DC42	1009	v		No. of external valuers (FTE)
SA11 SA11	2021 2021	DC42 DC42	1010 1011	V T		No. of additional valuers (FTE) Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)
SA11	2021	DC42	1012	v		Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1020 1021	v v		No. of properties No. of sectional title values
SA11		DC42	1022	v		No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1023 1024	v		No. of supplementary valuations No. of valuation roll amendments
SA11	2021	DC42	1025	v		No. of objections by rate payers
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1026 1028	v v		No. of appeals by rate payers No. of successful objections
SA11	2021	DC42	1029	v		No. of successful objections No. of successful objections > 10%
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1030 1031	v v		Supplementary valuation Public service infrastructure value
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1031 1032	v		Public service infrastructure value Municipality owned property value
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1100 1101	T V		Valuation reductions:
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1101 1102	v		Valuation reductions-public infrastructure Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park
SA11		DC42	1103	v		Valuation reductions-mineral rights
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1104 1105	v v		Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold Valuation reductions-public worship
SA11	2021	DC42	1106	v		Valuation reductions-other
SA11 SA11		DC42 DC42	1107 1108	v v		Total valuation reductions: Total value used for rating
SA11		DC42	1109	v		Total land value

SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1110 1111	v	Total value of improvements Total market value
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	4000	-	P. 194
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1200 1202	T T	Residential rate used to determine rate for other categories? (Y/N)
SA11	2021 DC42	1203	т	Differential rates used? (Y/N)
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1204 1205	T T	Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N) Special rating area used? (Y/N)
SA11	2021 DC42	1206	v	Phasing-in properties s21 (number)
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1207 1208	T	Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N) Fixed amount minimum value
SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1200	P	Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)
SA11	2021 DC42		-	2.4
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1300 1301	T V	Rate revenue: Rate revenue budget
SA11	2021 DC42	1302	v	Rate revenue expected to collect
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1303 1304	P V	Expected cash collection rate (%) Special rating areas
SA11	2021 DC42	1305	v	Rebates, exemptions - indigent
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42	1306 1307	v v	Rebates, exemptions - pensioners
SA11 SA11	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1307	v	Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm Rebates, exemptions - other
SA11	2021 DC42	1309	v	Phase-in reductions/discounts
SA11 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1310 1000	V T	Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs Valuation:
SA12	2021 DC42	1020	v	No. of properties
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1021 1022	v v	No. of sectional title property values No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1022	v	No. of supplementary valuations
SA12	2021 DC42	1030	v	Supplementary valuation
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1024 1025	V V	No. of valuation roll amendments No. of objections by rate-payers
SA12	2021 DC42	1026	v	No. of appeals by rate-payers
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1027 1028	v v	No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised No. of successful objections
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1028	v	No. of successful objections No. of successful objections > 10%
SA12	2021 DC42	1040	V	Estimated no. of properties not valued
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1041 1042	T T	Years since last valuation Frequency of valuation
SA12	2021 DC42	1043	т	Method of valuation used
SA12	2021 DC42	1044 1206	T	Base of valuation
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1206	V T	Phasing-in properties s21 (number) Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)
SA12	2021 DC42	1047	т	Flat rate used? (Y/N)
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1048 1100	T T	Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate? Valuation reductions:
SA12	2021 DC42	1101	v	Valuation reductions-public infrastructure
SA12	2021 DC42	1102	V	Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1103 1104	v v	Valuation reductions-mineral rights Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold
SA12	2021 DC42	1105	v	Valuation reductions-public worship
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1106 1107	v v	Valuation reductions-other Total valuation reductions:
SA12	2021 DC42	1108	v	Total value used for rating
SA12	2021 DC42	1109	v	Total land value
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1110 1111	v v	Total value of improvements Total market value
SA12	2021 DC42	1200	т	Rating:
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1201 1301	v v	Average rate Rate revenue budget
SA12	2021 DC42	1302	v	Rate revenue expected to collect
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1303 1304	P V	Expected cash collection rate (%) Special rating areas
SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1304	v	Rebates, exemptions - indigent
SA12	2021 DC42	1306	v	Rebates, exemptions - pensioners
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1307 1308	v v	Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. Rebates, exemptions - other
SA12	2021 DC42	1309	V	Phase-in reductions/discounts
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1310	V	Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42			
SA12	2021 DC42			
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1000	т	Valuation:
SA12	2021 DC42	1020	v	No. of properties
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1021 1022	V	No. of sectional title property values
SA12	2021 DC42	1022	v	No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2) No. of supplementary valuations
SA12	2021 DC42	1030	V	Supplementary valuation
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1024 1025	v	No. of valuation roll amendments No. of objections by rate-payers
SA12	2021 DC42	1026	v	No. of appeals by rate-payers
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1027 1028	v v	No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised No. of successful objections
SA12	2021 DC42	1029	v	No. of successful objections > 10%
SA12	2021 DC42	1040	V	Estimated no. of properties not valued
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1041 1042	T T	Years since last valuation Frequency of valuation
SA12	2021 DC42	1043	т	Method of valuation used
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1044 1206	T V	Base of valuation Phasing-in properties s21 (number)
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42	1046	T	Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)
SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1047 1048	т	Flat rate used? (Y/N)
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1048 1100	T T	Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate? Valuation reductions:
SA12	2021 DC42	1101	v	Valuation reductions-public infrastructure
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1102 1103	v v	Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park Valuation reductions-mineral rights
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1103	v	Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold
SA12	2021 DC42	1105	V	Valuation reductions-public worship
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1106 1107	v v	Valuation reductions-other Total valuation reductions:
SA12	2021 DC42	1108	v	Total value used for rating
SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1109	v v	Total land value
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42	1110 1111	v	Total value of improvements Total market value
SA12	2021 DC42	1200	т	Rating:
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1201 1301	v v	Average rate Rate revenue budget
SA12	2021 DC42	1302	v	Rate revenue expected to collect
SA12 SA12	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1303 1304	P V	Expected cash collection rate (%)
0512	2021 0042	1304	v	Special rating areas

SA12		DC42	1305	V	Rebates, exemptions - indigent
SA12 SA12		DC42 DC42	1306 1307	v v	Rebates, exemptions - pensioners Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm,
SA12 SA12		DC42 DC42	1307	v	Rebates, exemptions - other
SA12		DC42	1309	v	Phase-in reductions/discounts
SA12		DC42	1310	V	Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1000 1001	1	Property rates (rate in the Rand) Residential properties
SA13 SA13		DC42	1001	3	
SA13		DC42	1003	4	Formal/informal settlements
SA13		DC42	1004	5	-
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1005 1006	6	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1008	/ 8	
SA13	2021	DC42	1008	9	Business and commercial properties
SA13		DC42	1009	10	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1010 1011	11	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1011	12	
SA13		DC42	1013	14	
SA13		DC42	1014	15	
SA13		DC42 DC42	1015 1016	16	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1016	17	
SA13	2021	DC42	1018	19	
SA13		DC42	1019	20	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1020 1021	21 22	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1021	22	National monuments properties
SA13		DC42	1030	23	Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)
SA13		DC42	1031	24	
SA13		DC42	1032	25	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1033 1034	26 27	
SA13 SA13		DC42	1034	27	
SA13	2021	DC42	1036	29	
SA13		DC42	1037	30	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1038	31	Other rebates or exemptions
SA13		DC42	1100	32	Water tariffs
SA13	2021	DC42	1101	33	
SA13		DC42	1102	34	
SA13		DC42	1103	35	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1104 1105	36 37	
SA13 SA13		DC42	1105	38	5
SA13	2021	DC42	1107	39	
SA13		DC42	1108	40	
SA13 SA13		DC42	1109 1110	41 42	Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1110	42	Other
SA13		DC42	1200	43	Waste water tariffs
SA13		DC42	1201	44	
SA13		DC42	1202	45	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1203 1204	46 47	
SA13		DC42	1204	48	
SA13		DC42	1206	49	
SA13		DC42	1207	50	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1208 1209	51 52	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1209	52	Other
SA13		DC42	1300	53	Electricity tariffs
SA13		DC42	1301	54	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1302 1303	55 56	5 1 1 1
SA13		DC42	1303	57	
SA13		DC42	1305	58	Life-line tariff - meter
SA13		DC42	1306	59	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1307 1308	60 61	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1308	62	
SA13	2021	DC42	1310	63	
SA13		DC42	1311	64	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1312 1313	65 66	
SA13		DC42	1313	67	Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)
SA13	2021	DC42	1315	68	
SA13		DC42	1316	69	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42		70	
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42		71	
SA13	2021	DC42		12	-
SA13		DC42			Waste management tariffs
SA13		DC42	1401 1402	74	Domestic Street cleaning charge
SA13 SA13		DC42 DC42	1402	75	5 5
SA13	2021	DC42	1404	77	
SA13	2021	DC42	1405	78	
SA14 SA14	2021	DC42 DC42	1000		Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Income Range'
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42			Rates and services charges: Property rates
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42			Electricity: Basic levy
SA14		DC42		5	Electricity: Consumption
SA14		DC42			Water: Basic levy
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42	1006 1007		Water: Consumption Sanitation
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42	1008		Refuse removal
SA14	2021	DC42	1009		Other
SA14		DC42	1090		sub-total
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42	1091 1095		VAT on Services Total large household bill:
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42	1095		l otal large household bill: % increase/-decrease
SA14		DC42			
SA14	2021	DC42	1100		Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable Range'
SA14		DC42			Rates and services charges:
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42			Property rates Electricity: Basic levy
SA14 SA14		DC42 DC42			Electricity: Consumption
SA14	2021	DC42	1107	20	Water: Basic levy
SA14	2021	DC42	1104		Water: Consumption
SA14	2021	DC42	1105	22	Sanitation

				D. days and the second s
SA14 SA14	2021 DC 2021 DC			Refuse removal Other
	2021 DC			sub-total
	2021 DC			VAT on Services
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Total small household bill: % increase/-decrease
	2021 DC 2021 DC		20	% increase/-decrease
	2021 DC		29	Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent' HH receiving FBS
SA14 SA14	2021 DC 2021 DC			Rates and services charges:
SA14 SA14	2021 DC 2021 DC			Property rates Electricity: Basic levy
SA14	2021 DC			Electricity: Consumption
SA14	2021 DC			Water: Basic levy
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Water: Consumption Sanitation
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Refuse removal
	2021 DC			Other
	2021 DC			sub-total VAT on Services
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Total small household bill:
	2021 DC			% increase/-decrease
	2021 DC			Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC		-	Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions
SA22	2021 DC			Medical Aid Contributions
	2021 DC			Motor Vehicle Allowance
	2021 DC 2021 DC		6	Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Other benefits and allowances
SA22	2021 DC	42 1090	9	Sub Total - Councillors
	2021 DC		10	% increase
	2021 DC 2021 DC		11	Senior Managers of the Municipality
	2021 DC			Basic Salaries and Wages
SA22	2021 DC			Pension and UIF Contributions
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Medical Aid Contributions Overtime
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Performance Bonus
SA22	2021 DC	42 1104	17	Motor Vehicle Allowance
	2021 DC			Cellphone Allowance
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances
	2021 DC			Payments in lieu of leave
	2021 DC		22	Long service awards
	2021 DC			Post-retirement benefit obligations
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality % increase
	2021 DC			
SA22	2021 DC			Other Municipal Staff
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions
	2021 DC			Medical Aid Contributions
	2021 DC	42 1207	30	Overtime
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Cellphone Allowance
	2021 DC			Housing Allowances
	2021 DC			Other benefits and allowances
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards
SA22	2021 DC			Post-retirement benefit obligations
SA22	2021 DC			Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC		40	% increase
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC		41	Total Parent Municipality
	2021 DC			% increase
	2021 DC			
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages
	2021 DC			Pension and UIF Contributions
	2021 DC			Medical Aid Contributions
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Overtime Performance Bonus
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Motor Vehicle Allowance
SA22	2021 DC		50	Cellphone Allowance
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Board Fees
	2021 DC		54	Payments in lieu of leave
	2021 DC			Long service awards
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities
	2021 DC 2021 DC			% increase
SA22	2021 DC			
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Pension and UIF Contributions
SA22	2021 DC			Medical Aid Contributions
SA22	2021 DC			Overtime
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance
	2021 DC			Cellphone Allowance
	2021 DC			Housing Allowances
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Long service awards
SA22	2021 DC	42 2113	71	Post-retirement benefit obligations
	2021 DC			Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC		73	% increase
	2021 DC	42 2200		Other Staff of Entities
	2021 DC		75	Basic Salaries and Wages
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions
	2021 DC 2021 DC			Overtime
SA22	2021 DC	42 2208		Performance Bonus
	2021 DC			Motor Vehicle Allowance
SA22 SA22	2021 DC 2021 DC			Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances
SA22	2021 DC	42 2209	83	Other benefits and allowances
SA22	2021 DC			Payments in lieu of leave
SA22	2021 DC	42 2212	85	Long service awards

SA22 SA22	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2213 2290	86 Post-retirement benefit obligations 87 Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities
SA22 SA22	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2291	89 % increase
SA22 SA22	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2295	90 Total Municipal Entities
SA22 SA22	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2296 2297	91 TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS 92 % increase
SA22 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2298 1000	93 TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF 1
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1001 1002	2
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1003 1004	4
SA23	2021 DC42	1005	6
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1006 1090	7 8
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23 SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23	2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA23 SA23	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA24 SA24	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1000 1001	1 Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities 2 Councillors (Political Office Bearers and Other Cou
SA24	2021 DC42	1002	3 Board Members of municipal entities 4 Municipal employees
SA24	2021 DC42	1100	4 топора еприуеез

icipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities ncillors (Political Office Bearers and Other Councillors) rd Members of municipal entities icipal employees

SA24	2021	DC42	1101		5	Municipal Manager and Senior Managers
SA24		DC42	1102			Other Managers
SA24		DC42 DC42	1103			Professionals Finance
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1104 1105			Finance Spatial/town planning
SA24		DC42	1106			Information Technology
SA24		DC42	1107			Roads
SA24		DC42	1108			Electricity
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1109 1110			Water Sanitation
SA24		DC42	1111			Refuse
SA24		DC42	1112			Other
SA24		DC42				Technicians
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1114 1115			Finance Spatial/town planning
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1115			Information Technology
SA24	2021	DC42	1117			Roads
SA24		DC42	1118			Electricity
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1119 1120			Water Sanitation
SA24		DC42	1120			Refuse
SA24		DC42	1122		20	Other
SA24		DC42	1123 1124			Clerks (Clerical and administrative)
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42				Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
SA24		DC42				Craft and related trades
SA24	2021	DC42	1127			Plant and Machine Operators
SA24		DC42	1128			Elementary Occupations
SA24 SA24		DC42 DC42	1190 1191			TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS % increase
SA24		DC42	1101		54	in more case
SA24	2021	DC42	1200			Total municipal employees headcount
SA24		DC42	1201			Finance personnel headcount
SA24 OTHER		DC42 DC42	1202 1001			Human Resources personnel headcount Unspent conditional transfers
OTHER		DC42 DC42	1001			Unspent conditional transfers Unspent borrowing
OTHER	2021	DC42	1003		3	Statutory requirements
OTHER	2021	DC42	1005			Other provisions
OTHER		DC42	1006			Long term investments committed
OTHER OTHER		DC42 DC42	1007 1008			Reserves to be backed by cash/investments Estimate of other debtors > 90 days
OTHER		DC42	2001			Contributions recognised - capital
OTHER		DC42	3001		10	Depreciation offsets
OTHER		DC42 DC42	4001 5000			Fixed operational expenditure % assumption
OTHER		DC42 DC42	5000			Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item Employee related costs
OTHER		DC42	5002			Other materials
OTHER		DC42	5003			Contracted Services
OTHER		DC42	5004			Other Expenditure
OTHER OTHER		DC42 DC42				Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure Volume Electricity Distribution Losses
OTHER		DC42	6002			Cost Electricity Distribution Losses
OTHER	2021	DC42				
OTHER		DC42	6003			Volume Water Distribution Losses
OTHER OTHER		DC42 DC42	6004		64	Cost Water Distribution Losses
OTHER		DC42	7001		71	Consultant Fees
OTHER	2021	DC42	7002			Audit Fees
SA36		DC42		1		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		2		
SA36		DC42		4		
SA36	2021	DC42		5		
SA36		DC42		6		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		7		
SA36		DC42		9		
SA36		DC42		10		
SA36		DC42		11		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		12 13		
SA36		DC42		14		
SA36		DC42		15		
SA36		DC42		16		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		17 18		
SA36		DC42 DC42		19		
SA36	2021	DC42		20		
SA36		DC42		21 22		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		22 23		
SA36		DC42 DC42		23		
SA36	2021	DC42		25		
SA36		DC42		26		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		27 28		
SA36		DC42		29		
SA36	2021	DC42		30		
SA36		DC42		31		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		32 33		
SA36		DC42 DC42		34		
SA36	2021	DC42		35		
SA36		DC42		36		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		37 38		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		38 39		
SA36	2021	DC42		40		
SA36		DC42		41		
SA36		DC42		42		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		43 44		
SA36	2021	DC42		45		
SA36		DC42		46		
SA36		DC42 DC42		47 48		
SA36 SA36		DC42 DC42		48 49		
		DC42 DC42		50		
SA36	2021	DC42		51		
SA36 SA36						
SA36 SA36 SA36	2021	DC42		52		
SA36 SA36 SA36 SA36	2021 2021	DC42		53		
SA36 SA36 SA36	2021 2021					

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

279 (27) 282 (28) 283 (28) 283 (2

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 S03
 S03

 S04
 S04

 S05
 S06

 S05
 S06

 S05
 S06

 S05
 S06

 S05
 S06

 S07
 S08

 S07
 S08

 S07
 S07

 S11
 S14

 S17
 S17

 S18
 S18

 S19
 S19

 S12
 S22

 S23
 S22

 S23
 S23

 S24
 S23

 S33
 S34

 S44
 S35

 S44
 S44

 S44
 S44

 S45
 S44

 S44
 S44

 S55
 S56

 S66
 S66

 S77
 S78

 S77
 S78

 S76
 S78

 S98
 S98

 S99
 S99

 S99
 S99

 S99
 S99

 S91

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

Sala (Sala)
 Sala (Sala)
 Sala (Sala)
 Sala (Sala)
 Sala)
 Sala (Sala)
 Sala)
 Sala)</l

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	
SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37 SA37	

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 B23
 B23

 B23
 B24

 B24
 B24

 B25
 B26

 B26
 B27

 B26
 B26

 B27
 B26

 B26
 B27

 B26
 B27

 B26
 B27

 B27
 B26

 B26
 B27

 B27
 B27

 B28
 B27

 B27
 B27

 B27
 B27

 B27
 B27

 B28
 B27

 B28
 B27

 B28

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

 2021
 DC42

 2021</t

SA37	2021	DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37 SA37	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37	2021 2021	DC42
SA37 SA37	2021	DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37		DC42
SA37 SA37	2021	DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
SA37 SA37	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
SA37 SA37		DC42 DC42
SA37	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT		DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT CONTACT		DC42 DC42
CONTACT		DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	
CONTACT	2021	
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT CONTACT		DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT		DC42 DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT	2021	DC42
CONTACT		DC42
CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 2021	DC42 DC42
CONTACT	2021	

CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42	
CONTACT	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
SA25	2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42	0
	2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	
SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25 SA25	2021 DG42 2021 DG42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25 5A25	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 9A25	2021 DC42 2021 D	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25 9A25	2021 DG42 2021 DG42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9A25 5A25	2021 DG42 2021 D	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1	Revenue By Source
	Property rates
3	Property rates - penalties & collection charges
4	Service charges - electricity revenue
5	Service charges - water revenue
6	Service charges - sanitation revenue
7	Service charges - refuse revenue
8	Service charges - other
9	Rental of facilities and equipment
10	Interest earned - external investments
11	Interest earned - outstanding debtors
12	Dividends received
13	Fines
14	Licences and permits
15	Agency services
16	Transfers recognised - operational
17	Other revenue
	Gains on disposal of PPE
19	Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)
20	
	Expenditure By Type
	Employee related costs
	Remuneration of councillors
	Debt impairment
	Depreciation & asset impairment
	Finance charges
	Bulk purchases
	Other materials
	Contracted services
	Transfers and grants
	Other expenditure
	Loss on disposal of PPE
	Total Expenditure
34	
	Surplus/(Deficit)
	Transfers recognised - capital
	Contributions recognised - capital
	Contributed assets
	Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions
	Taxation
	Attributable to minorities
44	Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Revenue - Standard
	Governance and administration
	Governance and aunimoliated

SA27	2021 DC42	1	11 Executive and council
SA27	2021 DC42	1	12 Budget and treasury office
SA27	2021 DC42	1	13 Corporate services
SA27	2021 DC42		Community and public safety
SA27	2021 DC42	1	21 Community and social services
SA27	2021 DC42	1	22 Sport and recreation
SA27	2021 DC42	1	23 Public safety
SA27	2021 DC42	1	24 Housing
SA27	2021 DC42	1	25 Health
SA27	2021 DC42		Economic and environmental services
SA27	2021 DC42	1	31 Planning and development
SA27	2021 DC42	1	32 Road transport
SA27	2021 DC42	1	33 Environmental protection
SA27	2021 DC42		Trading services
SA27	2021 DC42	1	41 Electricity
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1	42 Water
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	1	43 Waste water management
SA27	2021 DC42	1	44 Waste management
SA27	2021 DC42	1	45 Other
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		Total Revenue - Standard
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		Expenditure - Standard
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42		Governance and administration
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	11 Executive and council
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	12 Budget and treasury office
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	12 Corporate services
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	Community and public safety
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	21 Community and social services
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	22 Sport and recreation
SA27	2021 DC42	2	23 Public safety
SA27	2021 DC42	2	24 Housing
SA27	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	25 Health
SA27	2021 DC42	~	Economic and environmental services
SA27	2021 DC42	2	31 Planning and development
SA27	2021 DC42	2	32 Road transport
SA27	2021 DC42	2	33 Environmental protection
SA27	2021 DC42		Trading services
SA27	2021 DC42	2	41 Electricity
SA27	2021 DC42	2	42 Water
SA27	2021 DC42	2	43 Waste water management
SA27	2021 DC42	2	44 Waste management
SA27	2021 DC42	2	45 Other
SA27	2021 DC42		Total Expenditure - Standard
SA29	2021 DC42		Capital Expenditure - Standard
SA29	2021 DC42		Governance and administration
SA29	2021 DC42	1	11 Executive and council
SA29	2021 DC42	1	12 Budget and treasury office
SA29	2021 DC42	1	13 Corporate services
SA29	2021 DC42		Community and public safety
SA29	2021 DC42	1	21 Community and social services
SA29	2021 DC42	1	22 Sport and recreation
SA29	2021 DC42	1	23 Public safety
SA29	2021 DC42	1	24 Housing
SA29	2021 DC42	1	25 Health
SA29	2021 DC42		Economic and environmental services
SA29	2021 DC42	1	31 Planning and development
SA29	2021 DC42	1	32 Road transport
SA29	2021 DC42	1	33 Environmental protection
SA29	2021 DC42		Trading services
SA29	2021 DC42	1	41 Electricity
SA29	2021 DC42	1	42 Water
SA29	2021 DC42	1	43 Waste water management
SA29	2021 DC42	1	44 Waste management
SA29	2021 DC42	1	45 Other
SA29	2021 DC42		Total Capital Expenditure - Standard
SA29	2021 DC42		
SA29	2021 DC42	2	50 Funded by:
SA29	2021 DC42	2	51 National Government
SA29	2021 DC42	2	52 Provincial Government
SA29	2021 DC42	2	53 District Municipality
SA29	2021 DC42	2	54 Other transfers and grants
SA29 SA29	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	55 Transfers recognised - capital 56 Public contributions & donations
SA29 SA29	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	
SA29 SA29	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	57 Borrowing 58 Internally generated funds
SA29 SA29	2021 DC42 2021 DC42	2	58 Internally generated funds 59 Total Capital Funding
0A29	2021 0042	2	59 Total Capital Funding

Annexure "C"



SEBIDENG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DETERMINATION OF CHARGES PAYABLE IN TERMS OF THE BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE HIRE OF CITY HALL AND BANQUET HALL: AMENDMENT

It is hereby notified in terms of section 75A of Municipal Systems Act, 32 of 2000, as amended that the Sedibeng District Council has, by special resolution dated amended the following Tariffs with effect from **01 July 2021.**

SCHEDULE

The determination of charges payable in terms of the by-laws relating to the hire of the Municipal Facilities, as published on .are hereby substituted by the following:

TARIFF OF CHARGES

CITY HALL AND BANQUET HALL

PART 1

		MONDAY TO THURSDAY		FRIDAY & SATURDAY			
		Current Rate	New Rate	% Increase	Current Rate	New Rate	% Increase
1.	Balls and Dances:						
1.1	During the day	R2 873.00	R2 988.00	4%	R3 045.00	R3 167.00	4%
1.2	During the evening until 24:00	R4 024.00	R4 185.00	4%	R4 265.00	R4 436.00	4%
1.3	During the evening until 01:00	R4 573.00	R4 756.00	4%	R4 847.00	R5 041.00	4%
1.4	For every hour after 01:00	R848.00	R882.00	4%	R899.00	R935.00	4%
1.5	For every hour after 18:00 and 24:00	R848.00	R882.00	4%	R899.00	R935.00	4%
2.	Dramatic performances, concerts, folks	s, dancing and plays:					n de cline de sen
2.1	Professional Groups	R3 765.00	R3 916.00	4%	R5 301.00	R5 513.00	4%
2.2	Local Amateur Groups	R2 435.00	R2 532.00	4%	R2 814.00	R2 927.00	4%
2.3	Deposit to cover possible damages	R2 700.00	R2 700.00	0%	R2 700.00	R2 700.00	0%
3.	Weddings and other receptions, parties	s, family gatherings, 1	Banquets, din	ners and b	runches:		
3.1	During the day	R2 870.00	R2 985.00	4%	R4 024.00	R4 185.00	4%
3.2	During the evening until 24:00	R4 024.00	R4 185.00	4%	R5 301.00	R5 513.00	4%
3.3	During the evening until 01:00	R4 573.00	R4 756.00	4%	R6 000.00	R6 240.00	4%
3.4	For every hour after 01:00	R904.00	R940.00	4%	R904.00	R940.00	4%
3.5 01:0	For every hour after 18:00, 24:00 and	R848.00	R882.00	4%	R848.00	R882.00	4%
4.	Political and Union meetings:	R8 108.00	R8 432.00	4%			
5.	Functions and other entertainment not		R4 185.00	1	R5 301.00	R5 513.00	4%
1	ified elsewhere						
6.	Deposit to cover possible damage:						
	Political, Union and public meetings with	R27 184.00	R27 184.00	0%	R27 184.00	R27 184.00	0%
an ai 7.	Refund of deposits on cancellation:	Refunds of deposits w 15% administrative lev					et and a
		15% administrative lev	vy will be cha	rgea with th	e reniring of th	e nan.	
8.	CROCKERY:	And	G TARIFF EACH		8	PLACEMEN UFF (R) EAC	
8.1	BOWLS:						
	Dessert	R2.31	R2.40	4%	R53.48	R55.62	4%
	Sugar	R2.18	R2.27	4%	R134.42	R139.80	4%
8.2	JUGS:						
	Water	R4.49	R4.67	4%	R134.42	R139.80	4%
8.3	PLATES:						
Dinr	ner	R2.18	R2.27	4%	R120.53	R125.35	4%
Fish	1	R2.18	R2.27	4%	R73.42	R76.36	4%
Sour		R2.18	R2.27	4%	R73.42	R76.36	4%
	ad/Side	R2.18	R2.27	4%	R51.16	R53.21	4%
Brea						and the second se	
Brea 8.4	TEA CUPS & SAUCERS	R1.91	R1.99	4%	R68.51	R71.25	4%

	Í I		1	1	1	
8.6 GLASSES:						
Hors-d'oeuvre	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R55.07	R57.27	4%
Champagne	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R40.32	R41.93	4%
White wine	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R33.53	R34.87	4%
Red wine	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R33.53	R34.87	4%
Brandy	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R16.91	R17.59	4%
Beer	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R18.50	R19.24	4%
Hi-Ball	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R17.04	R17.72	4%
Zombie	R1.51	R1.57	4%	R21.39	R22.25	4%
CUTLERY						
a z choone						
8.7 SPOONS:	D1 02	R1.28	407	D17.01	D18 (2	4%
Soup	R1.23		4%	R17.91	R18.63	
Dessert	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R20.66	R21.49	4%
Теа	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R11.99	R12.47	4%
8.8 KNIVES:						
Table	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R36.86	R38.33	4%
Fish	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R31.38	R32.64	4%
8.9 FORKS:			.70			
Dinner	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R17.91	R18.63	4%
Fish	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R19.37	R20.14	4%
Dessert	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R17.04	R17.72	4%
Cake	R1.23	R1.28	4%	R125.16	R130.17	4%
8.10 SERVING ITEM:						
Meat Platter	R8.46	R8.80	4%	R381.70	R396.97	4%
8.11 OTHER:						
Table cloths Square	R33.13	R34.46	4%	R486.91	R506.39	4%
Round table cloths	R33.13	R34.46	4%	R522.18	R543.07	4%
8.12 ASH TRAYS	R1.76		4%	R25.86	R26.89	4%
8.13 BAIN MARIE & LID	R11.18		4%	R695.34	R723.15	4%
814 Replacement deposit on cutlery, croc						
Maximum deposit	R1 700.00		0%	R1 700.00	R1 700.00	0%
	Current Rate	New Rate		Current	New Rate	% Increase
815 SERVICES RENDERED BY			% Increase	-		
	Current Rate	new Rate	% Increase	Rate	New Kate	76 Increase
		new Kate	% Increase	Rate	New Kate	% fuctease
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS		New Katt	% Increase	Rate	New Kate	76 Increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00			% Increase	Rate	New Kate	76 Increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour				Rate	New Kate	% increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4)	R277.53	R295.57	6.50%	Rate	New Kate	% increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6)	R277.53 R219.36	R295.57 R233.62	6.50% 6.50%	Rate	New Kate	% increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60	6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	Rate	New Kate	76 Increase
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6)	R277.53 R219.36	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60	6.50% 6.50%	Rate	Item Kate	76 merese
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60	6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	Rate		76 merese
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60	6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	Rate		
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34	6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	Rate		
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			74 merese
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			76 ЛИССИЗС
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			76 ARTESE
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			76 ЛИССЕЗС
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Sundays and Pubic Holidays	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			76 ЛИССВС
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Sundays and Pubic Holidays Rate per hour	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%			
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Sundays and Pubic Holidays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	R556.59	R592.77	6.50%
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Sundays and Pubic Holidays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	R556.59 R437.21	R592.77 R465.63	6,50% 6.50%
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS Week days 08:00 - 17:00 Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Week days after 17.00 and Saturdays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4) Technician (PL6) Operator (PL7) General Worker (PL13) Sundays and Pubic Holidays Rate per hour Duty manager (PL4)	R277.53 R219.36 R193.99 R89.52 R417.81 R328.26 R290.98	R295.57 R233.62 R206.60 R95.34 R444.97 R349.60 R309.89	6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50%	R556.59	R592.77 R465.63	6.50%

PART II

SPECIAL TARIFF

1 Free use of special facilities and services:

The use of the halls and the disposal of the special facilities and services as defined in these by-laws, for

(a) Any purpose whatsoever by the Council;(b) Mayoral receptions;

(c) Elections and referendums;

		C urrent rate		New rate	% increased	
2	Bar rights When alcoholic liquor is sold during the duration of any function		1 794.00	1 866.00	4%	
3	Piano: Baby grand, per occasion		2 203.00	2 291.00	4%	
4	Public Address System:					
41	Per occasion		1 908.00	1 984.00	4%	
42	Deposit to cover possible damage		1 217.00	1 266.00	4%	
43	Public Address Per Hour		358.00	372.00	4%	
5	Use of the halls on Sundays and public holidays until 00:00					
51	Weddings		6 310.00	6 562.00	4%	
52	Church and Memorial Services		5 302.00	5 514.00	4%	
53	For every hour thereafter		904.00	940.00	4%	
			004.00	040.00	49/	
54	For every hour after 00:00		904.00	940.00	Market	
6	Vestibule (Small Room)		1 091.00	1 135.00		
61	Vestibule: If separately hired	Per Hour		Per Hour		
				20 C	1	
7	HIRE OF TABLES:					
71	Round tables with 10 chairs per table		50.00		1	0%
72	Other tables (Square Tables) with 8 chairs per table		35.00	35.00	1	0%
8	HIRE OF CHAIRS:					
81	From 01 to 50 chairs	free		free		
82	From 50 or up to 450/600 or more chairs		3.50	3.50	0%	
9	A 25 % Rebate of charges may be granted by the Municipal					
	Manager on request to the following institutions:					
91	Educational, religious and registered welfare organizations					
92	Churches					
93	Local amateur groups					
10	Refund of deposits on cancellation:					
	Refund of deposits will only be made in cases where the relevant					
	Hall is re-let and a 15% administrative levy will be charged with the					
	Rehiring of the hall					
					To Cover Possible	
11.	Deposit on City Hall and Banquet Hall:				Damages	
			2 700 00	2 700 0	0%	
ļ	Refundable if hall is left in a good condition.,		2 700.00	2 700.00	078	
12.	Preparations of the Town/Banquet Halls:					
	From 08h00 until 18h00 (Weekdays)	1	1 078.91	1 122.0	7 4.00%	
	From 08h00 until 18h00 (Public holidays and weekends)	1	1 618.00			
	After 18h00		2 427.00	a fill and the second sec	To Children and Ch	
		Increased		Increased		
13.	Car Parking on Municipal Facilities					
	13.1 Municipal Staff Per Month.		110.00			
	13.2 Casual Parkers		10.00			
13.3	B Public Per Month		220.00	220.0	0 0%	

3

g

VEREENIGING CIVIC THEATRE AND SHARPEVILLE HALL TARIFFS

AMENDMENTS OF VEREENIGING CIVIC THEATRE TARIFFS					
	Current MONDAY TO THURSDAY	Current FRIDAY TO SUNDAY	Proposed % Increase	Proposed MONDAY TO THURSDAY	Proposed FRIDAY TO SUNDAY
Amateurs Production				a de de de	
During the day	R4 239.00	R5 320.00	4.00%	R4 409.00	R5 533.00
During the evening	R5 086.00	R6 110.00	4.00%	R5 289.00	R6 354.00
Professional Production			and the second se		
During the day	R14 132.00	R16 255.00	4.00%	R14 697.00	R16 905.00
During the evening	R14 132.00	R16 255.00	4.00%	R14 697.00	R16 905.00
Beauty Pageants and Competitions by Schools					
During the day	R4 237.00	R5 320.00	4.00%	R4 406.00	R5 533.00
During the evening	R5 086.00	R6 110.00	4.00%	R5 289.00	R6 354.00
Churches and School Concerts					
During the day	R4 237.00	R5 320.00	4.00%	R4 406.00	R5 533.00
During the evening	R5 086.00	R6 110.00	4.00%	R5 289.00	R6 354.00
Green Room For Functions/meeting and Presentations					
	R564.00	R663.00	4.00%	R587.00	R690.00
Orchestra Room					
For Functions/meetings and presentations	R508.00	R663.00	4.00%	R528.00	R690.00
Conferences/Seminars and Congresses During the day During the evening until 23:00 20% discount to local municipalities, government sectors and political parties	R4 237.00 R5 086.00	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	4.00% 4.00%	R4 406.00 R5 289.00	
Foyer Art Exhibitions	R573.00	R1 329.00	4.00%	R596.00	R1 382.00
Rehearsals With or without stage setting but including lighting and sound Professional groups, bodies or persons Amateurs, educational, Religious or welfare societies or persons	R708.00 R622.00		4.00%	R736.00 R647.00	
Foyer	R708.00	R798.00	4.00%	R736.00	R830.00
Meetings and or presentations /Jazz sessions productions	R1 130.00	R1 329.00	4.00%	R1 175.00	R1 382.00
Reception Room:	and the second	71/175/1970-1980-1			
Meetings and or presentations	R708.00		and the second se	R736.00	
Bringing Lights and Sounds System	R932.00	R1 329.00	4.00%	R969.00	R1 382.00
Refund of deposits on cancellation: Cancellation of the booking must be 3 weeks before the date and 15% of the Rental fee must be taken					
Deposit for Vereeniging Civic Theatre A deposit must be paid to secure the Booking and will be refundable in case there is no damage	R1 700.00	R1 700.00	0.00%	R1 700.00	R1 700.00

In case deposit does not cover damage, extra cost will be demanded

AMENDMEI CHEATRE T	NT OF MPHATLALATSANE	Current	Current	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
ILAIRE I	ARTIS	MONDAY TO THURSDAY	FRIDAY TO SUNDAY	% Increase	MONDAY TO THURSDAY	FRIDAY TO SUNDAY
5% increase						
1.	Amateurs Production					
11	During the day	R3 010.00	R3 476.00	4.00%	R3 130.00	R3 615.0
	During the evening until 24:00	R3 010.00 R3 313.00				and the second se
	buing no croning unit 21.00	10 515.00	10 170.00	1.0070	10 410.00	10.046.0
2.	Professional Production:					
2.1	During the day	R4 237.00	R5 320.00	4.00%	R4 406.00	R5 533.
	During the evening until 24:00	R5 086.00			11.00410424-0104-01-402	R6 354.
3.	Beauty Pageants and Competition					
	During the day	D2 021 00	D2 472 00	1.000	Do 140.00	ba des
	During the day During the evening	R3 021.00 R3 321.00	R3 473.00 R3 823.00		R3 142.00 R3 454.00	R3 612. R3 976.
4.	Churches and school concerts	K3 321.00	K3 823.00	4.00%	K3 434.00	K3 976.
	During the day	R2 317.00			R2 410.00	R2 770.
4.2	During the evening until 24:00	R2 545.00			R2 647.00	R3 058.
5.	Funeral Services	R1 055.00			R1 097.00	R1 162
	- Carolo (Carolo (Caro	R0.00 R791.00	R0.00 R841.00	4.00%	R0.00 R823.00	R0 R875
6.	Memorial Services	R0.00	R0.00		R0.00	R0 R0
7.	Conferences/ Seminars/ Congresses					
71	During the day	R1 736.00	R1 989.00	4.00%	R1 805.00	R2 069.
	During the evening until 24:00	R1 910.00	0.210-256.01272912511	10-200 0 AM 10	A contract of the second second	R2 290
	Discount on Local, Government Sectors					
and Politic	cal Parties	R1 390.00				R1 656
8.	Weddings	R1 530.00	R1 761.00	4.00%	R1 591.00	R1 831
0.	Weddings					
8,1	During the day	R4 629.00	R5 394.00	4.00%	R4 814.00	R5 610
8.2	During the evening (Reception)	R5 095.00	R5 858.00	4.00%	R5 299.00	R6 092
9.	Rehearsals				-	-
0.1	Professional groups, bodies or persons	No rehearsals	No rehearsals		No rehearsals	No rehearsals
	Amateurs, educational, religious or	No renearsais	ivo relicaisais		ino renearsais	No renearsais
	fare societies or persons					
10,	Føyer					
10.1 Jazz	session (Foyer) from 15: 00 until 22:00	R1 274.00	R1 350.00	4.00%	R1 325.00	R1 404.
11.	Kitchen	R788.00	R834.00	4.00%	R820.00	R867.
12.	Refund of deposits on cancellation:		L	1		
		Refund of deposits will be rehiring of the hall	made in cases where the re	levant Hall is re-let and a 1	5% administrative levy will	l be charged with the
13.	Deposit on Mphatlalatsane Theatre:					
Refi	unded if hall is left in a good condition	R1 300.00	R1 300.00	0.00%	R1 300.00	R1 300.

SHARPEVILLE HALL NEW TARRIFS	Current	Current		Proposed	Current
	MONDAY TO THURSDAY	FRIDAY TO SUNDAY		MONDAY TO THURSDAY	FRIDAY TO SUNDAY
5% increase				THERSDAT	
2. Amateurs Production					
13.1 During the day	R3 410.00	R3 449.00	4.00%	R3 546.00	R3 587.0
13.2 During the evening until 24:00	R3 729.00	R3 952.00	4.00%	R3 878.00	R4 110.0
14. Professional Production:					
14.1 During the day	R5 221.00	R5 532.00	4.00%	R5 430.00	R5 753.0
14.2 During the evening until 24:00	R6 001.00	R6 364.00	a contraction of the second	R6 241.00	R6 619.00
15. Beauty Pageants and Competition					
15.1 During the day	R3 919.00	R4 150.00	4.00%	R4 076.00	R4 316.00
15.2 During the evening	R4 313.00	R4 150.00 R4 587.00	4.00%	R4 070.00 R4 486.00	R4 370.00
16. Churches and school concerts					
16.1 During the day	R2 269.00	R2 405.00	4.00%	R2 360.00	R2 501.0
16.2 During the evening until 24:00	R2 506.00	R2 657.00	4.00%	R2 606.00	R2 763.00
17. Funeral Services	R896.00	R955.00	4.00%	R932.00	R993.0
18. Memorial Services	R673.00	R716.00	4.00%	R700.00	R745.0
19. Conferences/ Seminars/ Congresses				-	
19.1 During the day	R1 950.00	R2 067.00	4.00%	R2 028.00	R2 150.0
19.2 During the evening until 24:00	R2 158.00	R2 285.00	4.00%	R2 244.00	R2 376.0
0% Discount on Local, Government Sectors and olitical Parties on 19.1	R1 560.00	R1 654.00	4.00%	R1 622.00	R1 720.0
0% Discount on Local, Government Sectors and					
olitical Parties on 19.2	R1 725.00	R1 829.00	4.00%	R1 794.00	R1 902.0
20. Weddings					
20.1 During the day	R5 295.00	R5 613.00	4.00%	R5 507.00	R5 838.0
20.2 During the evening (Reception)	R5 748.00	R6 097.00	4.00%	R5 978.00	R6 341.0
21. Rehearsals					
21.1 Professional groups, bodies or persons	No rehearsals	No rehearsals		No rehearsals	No rehearsals
21.2 Amateurs, educational, religious or		rio reneurouto		i to renearsais	no renearsais
22. Foyer					
10.1 Jazz session (Foyer) from 15: 00 until 22:00	R1 251.00	R1 326.00	4.00%	R1 301.00	R1 379.00
23. Kitchen	R772.00 R0.00	R816.00 R0.00	4.00% 4.00%	R803.00 R0.00	R849.00 R0.00
24. Refund of deposits on cancellation:	Refund of deposits will be rchiring of the hall				
25. Deposit on Mphatlalatsane Theatre:					
Refunded if hall is left in a good condition	R1 300.00	R1 300.00	0%	R1 300.00	R1 300.0

TARIFFS FOR THE VAAL TEKNORAMA MUSEUM FACILITIES:

	1/Jul/2020 % II	NCREASE	01-Jul-21
Auditorium			
Office Hours	R935.00	4.00%	R972.00
After Hours Weekends, Public Holidays	R1 185.00	4.00%	R1 232.00
Conference Room			
Office Hours	R462.00	4.00%	R480.00
After Hours Weekends, Public Holidays	R719.00	4.00%	R748.00
Gazebo		1	
Office Hours	R462.00	4.00%	R480.00
After Hours Weekends, Public Holidays	R719.00	4.00%	R748.00
Museum Entrance (Public)			
Adults	R6.00	0.00%	R6.00
Children	R5.00	0.00%	R5.00
Museum Entrance Schools and Groups			
Educators	R5.00	0.00%	R5.00
Learners	R3.00	0.00%	R3.00

SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND TARIFFS:

Free use of special facilities and services:

1. The use of the Sharpeville Hall and the disposal of the special facilities and services as defined in the by-laws, for

- Any purpose whatsoever by the Sedibeng District Municipality;
- · Mayoral receptions, meetings and commemorative events;
- Elections and referendums;

2. A 25 % Rebate on charges may be granted by the Executive Director: CSS & SRAC & H on written request to the following institutions:

- Educational, religious and registered welfare organizations
- 9.2 Churches
- 9.3 Local amateur groups

3. Local Municipalities may be granted a 10 % Rebate on charges by the Executive Director: CSS & SRAC & H on written request by the municipality.

4. Political Parties and Unions may be granted a 10 % Rebate on charges by the Executive Director: CSS & SRAC & H on written request by the party or union.

AMENDMENT: DETERMINATION OF MARKET TARIFFS

Current (2020/2021)

Proposed (2021/2022)

% Increment

In terms of section 80(B) of the local Government Ordinance, 2003, notice is hereby given that the Sedibeng District Municipality has, by special resolution date , amended the undermentioned tariffs with effect from 1 July 2021

SCHEDULE

The market tariffs at Vereeniging National Fresh Produce Market, as determined by Sedibeng District Municipality on ., are substituted by the following:

1. Market commission	5%	5%	
2. Rentals	Per m²	Per m²	
2.1 Offices rental, safes and kitchens, per m ² per month	Per m ² R31.00	Per m ⁻ R31.00	0%
2.2 Storage space:	R33.60	R34.90	4%
	R20.90	R21.70	4%
2.3 Car-ports, per car-port, per month	R75.70	R78.70	4%
 2.4 Cloak-rooms, per month: Provided that, where each agent shall pay a proportional share of the rental, calculated at the hand of the number of employees each agent employs. 3. Tariffs for administrative services 	R33.20	R34.50	4%
3.1 Administration of accounts of			
buyers on credit, per account, per annum or part thereof	R170.70	R177.50	4%
3.2 Copies of accounts statements, per copy	R3.90	R4.10	4%
3.3 Interest on accounts in arrears	As amended from time to time in by Sedibeng District Municipality in respect of Council's rentals / lease at 19 %	As amended from time to time in by Sedibeng District Municipality in respect of Council's rentals / lease at 19 %	
3.4 Computer services, per transaction	R0.20	R0.20	4%
3.5 Administration fee in respect of agents cash handling, per month	R68.90	R71.70	4%
3.5.1 Cash handling fee	As amended from time to time by the Bank	As amended from time to time by the Bank	
3.5.2 Cheque costs	As amended from time to time by the Bank	As amended from time to time by the Bank	
3.6 Lease of terminals by agents, per day:			

AMENDMENT: DETERMINATION OF MARKET TARIFFS.

		<u>FERMINATION OF MARKI</u> Current (2020/2021)	Proposed (2021/2022)	% Increment
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 404
Keybo		R40.80 R40.80		10/
Termi	mais:	51446-423 (504574		
2	Tariffs for handling facilities	Vat Included	Vat Included	
4.1	Leasing of market trolleys, per porter per week	R90.50	R94.	0 4%
4.2.1	Lease of market trolleys, per buyer, per day	R18.70	R19.	4%
4.2.2	Jacks, per buyer per day market jack	R28.20	R29.	4%
4.2.3	Per week or part thereof	R39.50	R41.	4%
4.3 4.3.1 per p	Fork lifter: On – and off –loading of produce, allet:			
	Agents	R6.40	R6.	70 4%
	Non Agents	Double normal tariff	Double normal tariff	
4.3.2	Transporting in and out of cold rooms	Free of charge	Free of charge	
4.4	Porters:			
4.41	Per week or part hereof	R43.60	R45.	30 4%
5	Tariffs for ripening and refrigeration			
5.1	Ripening rooms: (per week or part thereof			
5.1.1	Ripening of avocados, pawpaws and	per box		
	mangoes, per container	R0.50	0 R0	50 4%
5.1.2	Ripening of bananas, per container	R2.0	0 R2	10 4%
5.1.3	Refrigeration and storage of ripened bananas, per container	R0.5	0 RO	50 4%
5.1.4	Produce not purchased or sold on the market	Double normal tariff	Double normal tariff	

•

AMENDMENT: DETERMINATION OF MARKET TARIFFS			
Current (2020/202	1) Proposed (2021/2022)		

% Increment

5.2 Cold rooms:			
5.2.1	Containers, per week or part thereof:		
(a) not larger than 10 000cm3	R0.20	R0.20	49
(b) between 10 000 and 20 000cm3	R0.30	R0.30	49
(c) between 20 001 and 40 000cm3	R0.40	R0.40	49
(d) between 40 001 and 60 000cm3	R0.40	R0.40	49
(e) between 60 001 and 80 000cm3	R0.50	R0.50	49
(f) between 80 001 and 100 000cm3	R1.80	R1.90	49
(g) between 100 001 and 500 000cm3	R6.00	R6.20	49
(i) above 500 001cm3	R7.20	R7.50	49
5.2.2 Bags, per week or part thereof:			
(a) below 5kg	R0.30	R0.30	49
(b) between 5,1kg – 11kg	R0.40	R0.40	49
(c) between 11,1kg – 16kg	R0.60	R0.60	49
(d) between 16,1kg - 36kg	R0.80	R0.80	49
(e) above 36kg	R2.10	R2.20	49
5.3 Loose produce or other items	Minimum consignment per week	Minimum consignment per week	
	R12.10	R12.60	49
Pocket	R0.30	R0.40	49
Single tray	R0.40	R0.50	49
Multi tray, double tray, carton	R0.40	R0.50	49
Pocket (OP), jumble box per cartoon	R0.40	R0.50	49
AC, Econo, TC, sugar pocket	R0.50	R0.60	49
Banana box	R0.60	R0.70	49
Crate	R6.10	R6.40	49
Vegetables	R 2844.90 /m	R 2844.90 /m	
5.4 Stacked produce, per pallet Per 24 hours	R7.20	R7.50	49
5.5 Handling of produce by market personnel, per container / bag, etc	R0.20	R0.20	49
		10.20	
5.6 Lease of the entire cold room in			
respect of produce bought or sold			
on the market, per day or part thereof	R284.60	R296.00	49
5.7 Lease of the entire cold room in	2		
respect of produce not bought or sold			-
on the market, per day or part thereof	R412.40	R428.90	49
5.8 Containers or bags in respect of			
produce not bought or sold on			
the market, per week or part thereof	Double the normal tariff	Double the normal tariff	

	Current (2020/2021)	Proposed (2021/2022)	% Increr
6. General tariffs			
6.1 Issuing of duplicate buyer's card			
to buyers of fresh produce when			
original card is lost or damaged,		12	
per card	R31.20	R32.40	
6.2 Issuing and replacement of lost or			
damaged ID cards in respect of staff			
and porters, per card	R13.00	R13.50	
6.3 Handling of amendment note, per			
note	R1.40	R1.50	
6.4 Levy on specific amendments arising			
from sales errors on the market floor	R1.40	R1.50	
6.5 Levy on removal of unsold produce			
supplied by speculators, per ton			
or part thereof	R113.70	R118.20	
6.6 Levy on spilling of fuel or oil on			
the market floor and parking areas	R284.40	R295.80	
6.7 Replacement of lost or damaged sales			
dockets, per docket	R0.60	R0.60	
6.8 Washing of floors of market hall, per			
block	R23.20	R24.10	
6.9 Lease of photocopier, per copy	R1.50	R1.60	
6.10 Breaking of fire extinguisher and			
fire extinguisher seals	R142.40	R148.10	
6.11 Fax facility, per fax	Tariff per fax determine by Telkom	Tariff per fax determine by Telkom	
	from time to time	from time to time	
6.12 Rental of refuse containers, per	The tariff per month as determined	The tariff per month as determined	
	in accordance to the outsourced	in accordance to the outsourced	
	service provider as arbitrated by	service provider as arbitrated by	

TARIFFS WEIGHBRIDGE FEES

	Current	Proposed	% Increment
Vehicles not exceeding 5 000kg	67.00	R70.00	4%
Vehicles exceeding 5 000kg	107.00	R111.00	4%
TARIFFS FOR TENDER SALE			
Capex	720.00	R750.00	4%
Consultancy	370.00	R380.00	4%
Other	370.00	R380.00	4%
Request for Quotation	100.00	R100.00	0%

INTEREST ON ARREAR ACCOUNTS

Interest will be charged at a rate of 9% on all arrear debtor accounts

VEREENIGING AIRPORT TARIFFS FOR FACILITIES USAGE

For Once-off Use / usage	70.00	R70.00	4%
For 6 Months use	870.00	R900.00	4%
For 12 Months	1 730.00	R1 800.00	4%

This should not be construed as substitution for landing fee as this will be reintroduced once the Council is able to respond to all the requirements

Fuel Tariff

The Council will include **15%** surcharge on top of the selling price of the fuel in order to contribute towards maintenance of the facility.

COPY PAYSLIPS	20.00	R20.00	0%

ATMOSPHERIC EMISSION LICENCE FEES.

The fees for Atmospheric Emission Licensing as set out in the National Environmental Management Air Quality Act , 2004(Act No. 39 of 2004) will be applicable in the jurisdiction area of Sedibeng District Municipality.

Municipal Offices P.O.Box 471 VEREENIGING 1930

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Official Gazette:/2021

Advert No:. /2021